IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF GEORGIA ATLANTA DIVISION

FILED IN CLERK'S OFFICE U.S.D.C. - Atlanta

NOV 1 4 2017

MICROSOFT CORPORATION Plaintiff, v.	CASE NO. 1: 17-CV-4566 FILED UNDER SEAL
JOHN DOES 1-51, CONTROLLING MULTIPLE COMPUTER BOTNETS THEREBY INJURING MICROSOFT AND ITS CUSTOMERS))))))))
Defendants.)

DECLARATION OF MICHAEL ZWEIBACK IN SUPPORT OF MICROSOFT'S APPLICATION FOR AN EMERGENCY EX PARTE TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE RE: PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

VOLUME 3 OF 3

Case 1:12-cv-01335-SJ-RLM Document 13 Filed 03/19/12 Page 1 of 15 PageID #: 1336

Orginals

Richard A. Jacobsen (RJ5136) ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE LLP 51 West 52nd Street

New York, New York 10019 Telephone: (212) 506-5000 Facsimile: (212) 506-5151

Gabriel M. Ramsey

(pro hac vice application pending)

ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE LLP

1000 Marsh Road

Menlo Park, California 94025 Telephone: (650) 614-7400 Facsimile: (650) 614-7401

Attorneys for Plaintiffs
MICROSOFT CORPORATION,
FS-ISAC, INC. and NATIONAL AUTOMATED
CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT

U.S. DISTATO EASTERY

AR 19 AM 8:

8: 56

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

MICROSOFT CORP., FS-ISAC, INC., and NATIONAL AUTOMATED CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION,

Plaintiffs

٧.

JOHN DOES 1-39 D/B/A Slavik, Monstr, IOO, Null, nvidiag, zebra7753, lexa_Mef, gss, iceIX, Harderman, Gribodemon, Aqua, aquaSecond, it, percent, cp01, hct, xman, Pepsi, miami, miamibc, petr0vich, Mr. ICQ, Tank, tankist, Kusunagi, Noname, Lucky, Bashorg, Indep, Mask, Enx. Benny, Bentley, Denis Lubimov, MaDaGaSka, Vkontake, rfcid, parik, reronic, Daniel, bx1, Daniel Hamza, Danielbx 1, jah, Jonni, jtk, Veggi Roma, D frank, duo, Admin2010, h4x0rdz, Donsft, mary. J555, susanneon, kainehabe, virus e 2003, spaishp, sere.bro, muddem, mechan1zm, vlad.dimitrov, jheto2002, sector.exploits AND JabberZeus Crew CONTROLLING COMPUTER BOTNETS THEREBY INJURING PLAINTIFFS, AND THEIR CUSTOMERS AND MEMBERS,

712-13**35**·

Case No.

FILED UNDER SEAL

KORMAN, J.

MANN. M.J.

Defendants.

AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE RE PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Plaintiffs Microsoft Corp. ("Microsoft"), the FS-ISAC, Inc. (Financial Services-Information Sharing and Analysis Center) ("FS-ISAC"), and the National Automated Clearing House Association ("NACHA") (collectively, the "Plaintiffs") have filed a Complaint for injunctive and other relief pursuant to, the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); the CAN-SPAM Act (15 U.S.C. § 7704); the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); Trademark Infringement, False Designation of Origin, and Trademark Dilution under the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114 et seq.); violations of the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (18 U.S.C. § 1962); and the common law of trespass, conversion, and unjust enrichment. Plaintiffs have also moved ex parte for an emergency temporary restraining order and seizure order pursuant to Rule 65(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 15 U.S.C § 1116(d) (the "Lanham Act") and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a) (the "All Writs Act"), and an order to show cause why a preliminary injunction should not be granted.

FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Having reviewed the papers, declarations, exhibits, and memorandum filed in support of Plaintiffs' Application for an Emergency Temporary Restraining Order, Seizure Order, and Order to Show Cause for Preliminary Injunction ("TRO Application"), the Court hereby makes the following findings of fact and conclusions of law:

- 1. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this case and there is good cause to believe that it will have jurisdiction over all parties hereto; the Complaint states a claim upon which relief may be granted against Defendants under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); the CAN-SPAM Act (15 U.S.C. § 7704); the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); Trademark Infringement, False Designation of Origin, and Trademark Dilution under the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114 et seq.); the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (18 U.S.C. § 1962); and the common law of trespass, conversion, and unjust enrichment.
- Microsoft owns the registered trademarks "Microsoft," "Windows," and
 "Outlook" used in connection with its services, software, and products. FS-ISAC's members

have invested in developing their brands, trademarks and trade names in association with the financial services they offer. NACHA owns the registered trademark "NACHA" and the NACHA logo used in conjunction with its services.

- 3. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in and are likely to engage in acts or practices that violate the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); the CAN-SPAM Act (15 U.S.C. § 7704); the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); Trademark Infringement, False Designation of Origin, and Trademark Dilution under the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114 et seq.); the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (18 U.S.C. § 1962); and the common law of trespass, conversion, and unjust enrichment.
- 4. There is good cause to believe that, unless Defendants are restrained and enjoined by Order of this Court, immediate and irreparable harm will result from Defendants' ongoing violations of the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); the CAN-SPAM Act (15 U.S.C. § 7704); the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); Trademark Infringement, False Designation of Origin, and Trademark Dilution under the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114 et seq.); the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (18 U.S.C. § 1962); and the common law of trespass, conversion, and unjust enrichment. The evidence set forth in Plaintiffs' TRO Application and the accompanying declarations and exhibits, demonstrates that Plaintiffs are likely to prevail on their claim that Defendants have engaged in violations of the foregoing laws by: (1) intentionally accessing and sending malicious software to the protected computers and operating systems of the customers or associated member organizations of Microsoft, FS-ISAC, and NACHA, without authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of the Zeus Botnets; (2) sending malicious software to configure, deploy and operate a botnet; (3) sending unsolicited spam e-mail to Microsoft's Hotmail accounts; (4) sending unsolicited spam e-mails that falsely indicate that they are from or approved by Plaintiffs or their associated member organizations, the purpose of which is to deceive

computer users into taking steps that will result in the infection of their computers with botnet code and/or the disclosure of personal and financial account information; (5) stealing personal and financial account information from computer users; (6) using stolen information to steal money from the financial accounts of those users; and (7) associating with one another in a common enterprise engaged in these illegal acts. There is good cause to believe that if such conduct continues, irreparable harm will occur to Plaintiffs and the public, including Plaintiffs' customers and associated member organizations. There is good cause to believe that the Defendants are engaging, and will continue to engage, in such unlawful actions if not immediately restrained from doing so by Order of this Court.

5. There is good cause to believe that immediate and irreparable damage to this Court's ability to grant effective final relief will result from the sale, transfer, or other disposition or concealment by Defendants of the botnet command and control software that is hosted at and otherwise operates through the Internet domains listed in Appendix A, the Internet Protocol (IP) addresses listed in Appendix B, and the file directories listed in Exhibit C, and from the destruction or concealment of other discoverable evidence of Defendants' misconduct available at those locations if Defendants receive advance notice of this action. Based on the evidence cited in Plaintiffs' TRO Application and accompanying declarations and exhibits, Plaintiffs are likely to be able to prove that: (1) Defendants are engaged in activities that directly violate U.S. law and harm Plaintiffs and the public, including Plaintiffs' customers and member-organizations; (2) Defendants have continued their unlawful conduct despite the clear injury to the foregoing interests; (3) Defendants are likely to delete or relocate the botnet command and control software at issue in Plaintiffs' TRO Application and the harmful, malicious, and trademark infringing software disseminated through these IP addresses and domains and to warn their associates engaged in such activities if informed of Plaintiffs' action. Plaintiffs' request for this emergency ex parte relief is not the result of any lack of diligence on Plaintiffs' part, but instead is based upon the nature of Defendants' unlawful conduct. Therefore, in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P.

65(b) and 15 U.S.C. § 1116(d), good cause and the interests of justice require that this Order be granted without prior notice to Defendants, and accordingly Plaintiffs are relieved of the duty to provide Defendants with prior notice of Plaintiffs' motion.

- 6. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity using the data centers and/or Internet hosting providers identified in Appendix B to host the command and control software and the malicious botnet code and content used to maintain and operate the botnet at computers, servers, electronic data storage devices or media at the IP addresses identified in Appendix B.
- 7. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, data and evidence at Defendants' IP addresses identified in Appendix B must be preserved and held in escrow pending further order of the court, Defendants' computing resources related to such IP addresses must then be disconnected from the Internet, Defendants must be prohibited from accessing Defendants' computer resources related to such IP addresses and the data and evidence located on those computer resources must be secured and preserved.
- 8. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, and to ensure that future prosecution of this case is not rendered fruitless by attempts to delete, hide, conceal, or otherwise render inaccessible the software components that distribute unlicensed copies of Plaintiffs' registered trademarks and carry out other harmful conduct, with respect to Defendants' most current, active command and control IP addresses hosted at data centers operated by Continuum Data Centers LLC and Burstnet Technologies, Inc., the United States Marshals Service in the judicial districts where the data centers are located should be directed to seize, impound and deliver into the custody of third-party escrow service Stroz Friedberg, 1925 Century Park East, Suite 1350, Los Angeles, CA 90067, all of Defendants' computers, servers, electronic data storage devices, software, data or media associated with the IP addresses listed in Appendix B.
 - 9. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal

activity using the Internet domains identified in Appendix A to this order to host the command and control software and content used to maintain and operate the botnet. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, each of Defendants' current and prospective domains set forth in Appendix A must be immediately redirected to the Microsoft-secured IP address 199.2.137.141 and thus made inaccessible to Defendants.

- 10. There is good cause to direct that third party Internet registries, data centers, hosting providers and free website hosting providers with a presence in the United States to reasonably assist in the implementation of this Order and refrain from frustrating the implementation and purposes of this Order, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a) (the All Writs Act). There is good cause to direct that U.S.-based ICANN communicate this order to foreign domain registries through which Defendants have registered domains subject to this Order.
- 11. There is good cause to believe that if Defendants are provided advance notice of Plaintiffs' TRO Application or this Order, they would move the botnet infrastructure, allowing them to continue their misconduct and that they would destroy, move, hide, conceal, or otherwise make inaccessible to the Court evidence of their misconduct, the botnet's activity, the infringing materials, the instrumentalities used to make the infringing materials, and the records evidencing the manufacture and distributing of the infringing materials.
- 12. There is good cause to permit notice of the instant Order, notice of the Preliminary Injunction hearing and service of the Complaint by formal and alternative means, given the exigency of the circumstances and the need for prompt relief. The following means of service are authorized by law, satisfy Due Process, satisfy Fed. R. Civ. Pro. 4(f)(3), and are reasonably calculated to notify Defendants of the instant order, the Preliminary Injunction hearing and of this action: (1) personal delivery upon Defendants who provided to the data centers and Internet hosting providers contact information in the

U.S.; (2) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or other treaties upon Defendants who provided contact information outside the United States; (3) transmission by e-mail, electronic messaging addresses, facsimile, and mail to the known email and messaging addresses of Defendants and to their contact information provided by Defendants to the domain registrars, registries, data centers, Internet hosting providers, and website providers who host the software code associated with the IP addresses in Appendix B, or through which domains in Appendix A are registered; and (4) publishing notice to the Defendants on a publicly available Internet website and in newspapers in jurisdictions where Defendants are believed to reside.

13. There is good cause to believe that the harm to Plaintiffs of denying the relief requested in their TRO Application outweighs any harm to any legitimate interests of Defendants and that there is no undue burden to any third party.

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER AND SEIZURE ORDER IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED as follows:

A. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from: Intentionally accessing and sending malicious software to Plaintiffs and the protected computers and operating systems of Plaintiffs' customers' and associated member organizations, without authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of the botnet; sending malicious software to configure, deploy and operate a botnet; sending unsolicited spam e-mail to Microsoft's Hotmail accounts; sending unsolicited spam e-mail that falsely indicate that they are from or approved by Plaintiffs or Plaintiffs' associated member organizations; creating false websites that falsely indicate that they are associated with or approved by Plaintiffs or Plaintiffs' member organizations, or undertaking any similar activity that inflicts harm on Plaintiffs, or the public, including Plaintiffs' customers or associated member organizations.

Case 1:17-cv 04566-MHC Document 7-4 Filed 11/14/17 Page 10 of 248

Case 1:12-cv-01335-SJ-RLM Document 13 Filed 03/19/12 Page 8 of 15 PageID #: 1343

- B. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from configuring, deploying, operating or otherwise participating in or facilitating the botnets described in the TRO Application, including but not limited to the command and control software hosted at and operating through the domains and IP addresses set forth herein and through any other component or element of the botnets in any location.
- C. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from using the trademarks "Microsoft," "Windows," "Outlook," "NACHA," the NACHA logo, trademarks of financial institution members of FS-ISAC and/or other trademarks; trade names; service marks; or Internet Domain addresses or names; or acting in any other manner which suggests in any way that Defendants' products or services come from or are somehow sponsored or affiliated with Plaintiffs or Plaintiffs' associated member organizations, and from otherwise unfairly competing with Plaintiffs, misappropriating that which rightfully belongs to Plaintiffs or Plaintiffs' customers or Plaintiffs' associated member organizations, or passing off their goods or services as Plaintiffs or Plaintiffs' associated member organizations.
- D. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from infringing Plaintiffs' registered trademarks, Registration Nos. 2872708, 85467641, 2463510, 3419145 and others.
- E. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from using in connection with Defendants' activities any false or deceptive designation, representation or description of Defendants' or of their representatives' activities, whether by symbols, words, designs or statements, which would damage or injure Plaintiffs or give Defendants an unfair competitive advantage or result in deception of consumers.
- F. Defendants' materials bearing infringing marks, the means of making the counterfeit marks, and records documenting the manufacture, sale, or receipt of things

involved in such violation, in the possession of data centers operated by Continuum Data Centers LLC and Burstnet Technologies, Inc. all pursuant to 15 U.S.C. §1116(d), shall be seized:

- 1. The seizure at the foregoing data centers and hosting providers shall take place no later than seven (7) days after the date of issue of this order. The seizure may continue from day to day, for a period not to exceed three (3) days, until all items have been seized. The seizure shall be made by the United States Marshals Service. The United States Marshals Service in the judicial districts where the foregoing data centers and hosting providers are located are directed to coordinate with each other and with Plaintiffs and their attorneys in order to carry out this Order such that disablement and seizure of the servers is effected simultaneously, to ensure that Defendants are unable to operate the botnet during the pendency of this case. In order to facilitate such coordination, the United States Marshals in the relevant jurisdictions are set forth, as follows:
 - a. Northern District of Illinois
 U.S. Marshal: Darryl K. McPherson
 219 S. Dearborn Street, Room 2444
 Chicago, IL 60604
 (312) 353-5290
 - b. Middle District of Pennsylvania
 U.S. Marshal: Martin J. Pane
 Federal Building
 Washington Avenue & Linden Street, Room 231
 Scranton, PA 18501
 (570) 346-7277
- 2. The United States Marshals and their deputies shall be accompanied by Plaintiffs' attorneys and forensic experts at the foregoing described seizure, to assist with identifying, inventorying, taking possession of and isolating Defendants' computer resources, command and control software and other software components that are seized. The United States Marshals shall seize Defendants' computers, servers, electronic data storage devices or media associated with Defendants' IP addresses at the hosting companies

set forth above, or a live image of Defendants' data and information on said computers, servers, electronic data storage devices or media, as reasonably determined by the U.S. Marshals Service, Microsoft's forensic experts and/or attorneys. The United States Marshals shall preserve up to four hours of Internet traffic to and from Defendants' servers associated with the IP addresses at the hosting companies set forth above, before disconnecting those computers from the Internet.

- 3. Stroz Friedberg, 1925 Century Park East, Suite 1350, Los Angeles, CA 90067, tel. (310) 623-3301, will act as substitute custodian of any and all data and properties seized and evidence preserved pursuant to this Order and shall hold harmless the United States Marshals Service, arising from any acts, incidents, or occurrences in connection with the seizure and possession of the defendants' property, including any third-party claims, and the United States Marshal shall be discharged of his or her duties and responsibilities for safekeeping of the seized materials.
- 4. The United States Marshals accomplishing such seizure are permitted to enter the premises of the data centers operated by Continuum Data Centers LLC and Burstnet Technologies, Inc. in order to serve copies of this Order, carry out the terms of this Order and to verify compliance with this Order. The United States Marshals shall employ whatever reasonable means are necessary to carry out the terms of this Order and to inspect the contents of or connect to any computers, servers, electronic data storage devices, media, room, closets, cabinets, vehicles, containers or desks or documents and to dismantle any equipment utilized by Defendants to carry out the activities prohibited by this Order.
- G. Pursuant to the All Writs Act and to effect discovery of the true identities of the John Doe defendants, the domain registries with a presence in the U.S. identified in Appendix A to this Order and the data centers and hosting providers with a U.S. presence identified in Appendix B to this Order, shall:
- Coordinate with Microsoft to redirect all traffic to the domains in
 Appendix A to secure servers at a Microsoft-secured IP address: 199.2.137.141, and take all

steps required to propagate the foregoing domain registry changes to domain name registrars;

- Permit the United States Marshals Service, with the assistance of Stroz
 Friedberg, to preserve up to four hours of Internet traffic to and from the servers
 corresponding to each IP addresses set for in Appendix B;
- 3. Following the preservation of Internet traffic ordered above, disable
 Defendants' IP addresses set forth in Appendix B (including through any backup systems) so
 that they can no longer be accessed over the Internet, connected to, or communicated with in
 any way except as explicitly provided for in this Order;
- 4. Transfer any content and software hosted on Defendants' IP addresses listed in Appendix B that are not associated with Defendants to new IP addresses not listed in Appendix B; notify any non-party owners of such content or software of the new IP addresses, and direct them to contact Microsoft's Counsel, Gabriel M. Ramsey, Orrick Herrington & Sutcliffe, 1000 Marsh Road, Menlo Park, CA 90425-1015, (Tel: 650-614-7400), to facilitate any follow-on action;
- 5. Preserve and produce to Plaintiffs documents and information sufficient to identify and contact Defendants and Defendants' representatives operating or controlling the IP addresses set forth in Appendix B, including any and all individual or entity names, mailing addresses, e-mail addresses, facsimile numbers and telephone numbers or similar contact information, including but not limited to such contact information reflected in billing, usage and contact records;
- 6. Provide reasonable assistance in implementing the terms of this Order and shall take no action to frustrate the implementation of this Order, including the provision of sufficient and reasonable access to offices, facilities, computer networks, computers and services, so that the United States Marshals Service, Plaintiffs, and Plaintiffs' attorneys and/or representatives may directly supervise and confirm the implementation of this Order against Defendants;
 - H. Pursuant to the All Writs Act ICANN is directed to communicate this Order

to foreign domain registries identified in Appendix A to this Order.

- I. Defendants are directed to permanently disable access to the file paths identified in Appendix C; permanently delete or otherwise disable the content at those file paths; and take all necessary steps to ensure that a such file paths are not re-enabled nor the content recreated. Pursuant to the All Writs Act, U.S. based free website hosting providers of the domains set forth in Appendix C are directed to permanently delete or otherwise disable the content at the file paths in Appendix C.
- J. All parties subject to this order shall refrain from providing notice or warning of this Order to Defendants, their representatives or persons who are in active concert or participation with them, until this Order is fully executed. Third-parties subject to this order may share the order within their organizations or with partner organizations (such as domain registrars), only to the extent reasonably necessary to implement the Order.
- K. Anyone interfering with the execution of this Order is subject to arrest by federal or state law enforcement officials.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the registries of the domains identified in Exhibit A to this Order (the "Registries") shall implement the provisions of this order in the following fashion:

- 1. For currently unregistered domains, the domain name registrant for the domains shall be changed to "Microsoft Corp." and the domain name registration point of contact shall be changed to the Microsoft Digital Crimes Unit, with full contact details to be provided hereafter to the domains registries by Microsoft Corp., and associated WHOIS information shall be changed accordingly:
- For currently registered domains, the domain name registrant information and point of contact shall not be changed and associated WHOIS information shall not be changed;
- Domain names shall not be deleted or otherwise made available for registration by any party, but rather should remain active and redirected to IP address

199.2.137.141.

- 4. Domains shall not be transferred to any other person or registrar, pending further order of the court;
- 5. The Registries shall assume authority for name resolution of domain names to IP address 199.2.137.141, using the name servers of the Registries;
 - Name resolution services shall not be suspended;
- The Registries shall work with Plaintiffs in good faith to implement this order expeditiously.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, notwithstanding 15 U.S.C. § 1116(6), which provides in relevant part that "[a]n order under this subsection, together with the supporting documents, shall be sealed until the person against whom the order is directed has an opportunity to contest such order," that copies of this Order, notice of the Preliminary Injunction hearing and service of the Complaint may be served by any means authorized by law, including (1) by personal delivery upon defendants who provided contact information in the U.S.; (2) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad upon defendants who provided contact information outside the U.S.; (3) by transmission by e-mail, electronic messaging addresses, facsimile and mail to the known contact information of Defendants and to such contact information provided by defendants to the data centers, Internet hosting providers and domain registrars who hosted the software code associated with the IP addresses set forth at Appendix B or through which domains in Appendix A are registered; and (4) by publishing notice to Defendants on a publicly available Internet website or in newspapers in the jurisdictions where Defendants are believed to reside.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, notwithstanding 15 U.S.C. § 1116(6), service providers required to take action under this Order and may disclose this Order to employees, agents or other service providers as may reasonably be necessary to implement the Order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 65(b), 15 U.S.C. §1116(d)(10) and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a) (the All Writs Act) that Defendants shall

appear before this Court within no more than 28 days from the date of this order, to show cause, if there is any, why this Court should not enter a Preliminary Injunction, pending final ruling on the Complaint against Defendants, enjoining them from the conduct temporarily restrained by the preceding provisions of this Order. The hearing on Plaintiffs' motion for Preliminary Injunction shall take place on Manh 29, 2012 at 101.m, in Courtroom 636 of the United States District Court, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Plaintiffs shall post bond in the amount of \$300,000 as cash to be paid into the Court registry.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Plaintiffs shall compensate the data centers,
Internet hosting providers and/or domain registries and/or website providers identified in
Appendices A, B and C at prevailing rates for technical assistance rendered in implementing
the Order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this Order shall be implemented with the least degree of interference with the normal operation of the data centers and Internet hosting providers and/or domain registries and/or website providers identified in Appendices A, B and C consistent with thorough and prompt implementation of this Order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, specifically with regard to the preserved Internet traffic to and from the servers corresponding to the IP address listed in Exhibit B, that this evidence shall be preserved, held in escrow and kept under seal by Stroz Friedberg, and not accessed by any party, pending further order of this Court.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, specifically with regard to the Internet traffic that is redirected from the domains listed in Exhibit A to the Microsoft-secured IP address 199.2.137.141, that Microsoft shall not record more than the IP addresses of incoming connections.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Defendants shall file with the Court and serve on Plaintiffs counsel any answering affidavits, pleadings, motions, expert reports or declarations and/or legal memoranda no later than four (4) days prior to the hearing on Plaintiffs' request Case 1:12-cv-01335-SJ-RLM Document 13 Filed 03/19/12 Page 15 of 15 PageID #: 1350

for a preliminary injunction. Plaintiffs may file responsive or supplemental pleadings, materials, affidavits, or memoranda with the Court and serve the same on counsel for Defendants no later than one (1) day prior to the preliminary injunction hearing in this matter. Provided that service shall be performed by personal or overnight delivery, facsimile or electronic mail, and documents shall be delivered so that they shall be received by the other parties no later than 4:00 p.m. (Pacific Standard Time) on the appropriate dates listed in this paragraph.

U.S.D.J

IT IS SO ORDERED

Entered this 19 day of March, 2012.

15

Richard A. Jacobsen (RJ5136)
ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE LLP
51 West 52nd Street

New York, New York 10019 Telephone: (212) 506-5000 Facsimile: (212) 506-5151

Faosimile: (650) 614-7401

Gabriel M. Ramsey (admitted pro hac vice) ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE LLP 1000 Marsh Road Menio Park, California 94025 Telephone: (650) 614-7400

Attorneys for Plaintiffs
MICROSOFT CORPORATION,
PS-ISAC, INC. and NATIONAL AUTOMATED
CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

MICROSOFT CORP, FS-ISAC, INC., and NATIONAL AUTOMATED CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION,

Plaintiffs

V.

JOHN DOES 1-39 D/B/A Slavik, Monstr, IOO, Nut I, nviding, nebra7753, lexa, Mef, gss, iedlX, Harderman, Guibodemon, Aqua, aquaSecond, it, percent, cp01, let, xman, Pepsi, mami, miamibe, petrovich, Mr. ICQ, Tank, tankist, Kusunagi, Nomane, Lucky, Bashang, Indap, Mask, Enx, Bassy, Bentley, Denis kublimov, MaDaGaSka, Vicontake, ribid, parik, reronic, Daniel, bx1, Daniel Hanza, Danielbx1, jah, Jonni, jak, Veggi Roma, Dfrank, due, Admin2010, historia, Densit, mary, 1555, susanneon, kainshabe, virus e 2003, spaishp, sere.bro, muddem, mechan lam, vlad.dimitrov, jheto2002, sector exploits AND JabberZeus Crew CONTROLLING COMPUTER BOTNETS THEREBY BUURING PLAINTIFFS, AND THEIR CUSTOMERS AND MEMBERS,

Defendants.

FILED
IN CLERK'S OFFICE
U.S. DISTRICT COURT E.D.N.Y.

★ MAR 2 9 2012 ★

BROOKLYN OFFICE

Hon. Sterling Johnson, Jr.

Case No. 12-cv-01335 (SJ/RLM)

Courtesy Copy -

Filed by ECF

[PROPOSED] ORDER FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Plaintiffs Microsoft Corp. ("Microsoft"), the FS-ISAC, Inc. (Financial ServicesInformation Sharing and Analysis Center) ("FS-ISAC"), and the National Automated Clearing
House Association ("NACHA") (collectively, the "Plaintiffs") filed a Complaint for injunctive
and other relief pursuant to, the Computer Frank and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); the CANSPAM Act (15 U.S.C. § 7704); the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701);
Trademark Infringement, False Designation of Origin, and Trademark Dilution under the
Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114 et seg.); violations of the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt
Organizations Act (18 U.S.C. § 1962); and the common law of trespass, conversion, and unjust
enrichment. On March 19, 2012, the Court granted Plaintiffs' Application for an Emergency
Temporary Restraining Order, Seizure Order and Order to Show Cause Re Preliminary
Injunction. The Plaintiffs have executed that order. Plaintiff now moves for an Order for
Preliminary Injunction secking to keep in place the relief granted by the March 19th Order, with
respect to the domains, IP addresses and file paths attached hereto.

PRIDDICAGE PACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Having reviewed the papers, declinations, exhibits, and memorandum filed in support of Plaintiffs' Application for an Emergency Temporary Restraining Order, Seizure Order, and Order to Show Cause for Preliminary Injunction ("TRO Application"), the Court hereby makes the following findings of fact and conclusion of law:

- 1. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this case and there is good cause to believe that it will have jurisdiction over all parties hereto; the Complaint states a claim upon which relief may be granted against Defendants under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); the CAN-SPAM Act (15 U.S.C. § 7704); the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); Trademark Infringement, False Designation of Origin, and Trademark Dilution under the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114 et seq.); the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (18 U.S.C. § 1962); and the common law of trespass, conversion, and unjust enrichment.
 - 2. Microsoft owns the registered trademarks "Microsoft," "Windows," and

"Outlook" used in connection with its services, software, and products. FS-ISAC's members have invested in developing their brands, trademarks and trade names in association with the financial services they offer. NACHA owns the registered trademark "NACHA" and the NACHA logo used in conjunction with its services.

- 3. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in and are likely to engage in acts or practices that violate the Computer Frank and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); the CAN-SPAM Act (15 U.S.C. § 7704); the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); Trademark Infringement, False Designation of Origin, and Trademark Dilution under the Lambam Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114 et.seq.); the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (18 U.S.C. § 1962); and the common law of trespass, conversion, and unjust enrichment
- There is good cause to believe that unless Defendants are restrained and 4. enjoined by Order of this Court, immediate and irreparable harm will regult from Defendants' origoing violations of the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); the CAN-SPAM Act (15 U.S.C. § 7704); the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); Trademark Infringement, False Designation of Origin, and Trademark Dilution under the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. \$\$ 1714 m reg.); the Racketter Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (18 U.S.C. § 1962); and the common law of trespass, conversion, and unjust enrichment. The evidence set forth in Phintiffs' TRO Application and the accompanying declarations and exhibits, demonstrates that Plaintiffs are likely to prevail on their claim that Defendants have engaged in violations of the foregoing laws by: (1) intentionally accessing and sending malicious to theprotected computers and operating systems of the customers or associated mamber organizations of Microsoft, FS-ISAC, and NACHA, without authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of the Zeus Botnets; (2) sending malicious software to configure, deploy and operate a botnet; (3) sending unsolicited spam e-mail to Microsoft's Hotmail accounts; (4) sending unsolicited spam e-mails that falsely indicate that they are from or approved by

Case 1:17-cv-04566-MHC Document 7-4 Filed 11/14/17 Page 22 of 248

Case 1:12-cv-01335-SJ-RLM Document 22 Filed 03/29/12 Page 4 of 10 PageID #: 1601

Plaintiffs or their associated member organizations, the purpose of which is to deceive computer users into taking steps that will result in the infection of their computers with botnet code and/or the disclosure of personal and financial account information; (5) stealing personal and financial account information from computer users: (6) using stolen information to steal money from the financial accounts of those users; and (7) associating with one mother in a common enterprise engaged in these illegal acts. There is good cause to believe that if such conduct continues, irreparable harm will occur to Plaintiffs and the public, including Plaintiffs' customers and associated member organizations. There is good cause to believe that the Defendants are engaging, and will continue to engage, in such unlawful actions if not immediately restrained from doing so by Order of this Court

- 5. There is good cause to believe that immediate and irreparable damage to this Court's ability to grant effective final relief will result from the sale, transfer, or other disposition or concealment by Defendants of the botnet command and control software that is hosted at and otherwise operates through the Internet domains listed in Appendix A, the Internet Protocol (IP) addresses listed in Appendix B, and the file directories listed in Exhibit C, and from the destruction or concealment of other discoverable evidence of Defendants' misconduct available at those locations. Based on the evidence cited in Plaintiffs' TRO Application and accompanying declarations and exhibits; Plaintiffs are likely to be able to prove that: (1) Defendants are engaged in activities that directly violate U.S. law and harm Plaintiffs and the public, including Plaintiffs' customers and member-organizations. (2) Defendants have continued their unlawful conduct despite the clear injury to the foregoing interests; (3) Defendants are likely to delete or relocate the botnet command and control software at issue in Plaintiffs' TRO Application and the harmful, malicious, and trademark infringing software disseminated through these IP addresses and domains.
- There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity using the data centers and/or Internet hosting providers identified in Appendix B to host the command and control software and the malicious botnet code and content used to

maintain and operate the botnet at computers, servers, electronic data storage devices or media at the IP addresses identified in Appendix B.

- 7. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, data and evidence at Defendants' IP addresses identified in Appendix B must be preserved and held in escrow pending further order of the court, Defendants' computing resources related to such IP addresses must then be disconnected from the Internet, Defendants must be prohibited from accessing Defendants' computer resources related to such IP addresses and the data and evidence located on those computer resources must be secured and preserved.
- 8. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity using the Internet domains identified in Appendix A to this order to host the command and control software and content used to maintain and operate the botnet. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, each of Defendants' current and prospective domains set forth in Appendix A must be immediately redirected to the Microsoft-secured IP address 199.2.137.141, using name servers as 1 microsoft internets afety net, or, alternatively, the domain registries, registrars and/or registrants located or with a presence in the United States should take other reasonable steps to work with Plaintiffs to ensure that Defendants cannot use the Appendix A domains to control the botnet. Such reasonable assistance in the implementation of this Order and to prevent frustration of the implementation and purposes of this Order, are authorized pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a) (the All Writs Act).
- 9. This Court respectfully requests, but does not order, that foreign domain registries and registrars take reasonable steps to work with Plaintiffs to ensure that Defendants cannot use the Appendix A domains to control the botnet.
- 10. There is good cause to permit notice of the instant Order and service of the Complaint by formal and alternative means, given the exigency of the circumstances and the need for prompt relief. The following means of service are authorized by law, satisfy Due

Process, satisfy Fed. R. Civ. Pro. 4(f)(3), and are reasonably calculated to notify Defendants of the instant order, the Preliminary Injunction hearing and of this action: (1) personal delivery upon Defendants who provided to the data centers and Internet hosting providers contact information in the U.S.; (2) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or other treaties upon Defendants who provided contact information outside the United States; (3) transmission by e-mail, electronic messaging addresses, facsimile, and mail to the known small and messaging addresses of Defendants and to their contact information provided by Defendants to the domain registrars, registries, data centers, Internet hosting providers, and website providers who host the software code associated with the IP addresses in Appendix B, or through which domains in Appendix A are registered; and (4) publishing notice to the Defendants on a publicly available Internet website and in newspapers in jurisdictions where Defendants are believed to reside.

11. There is good cause to believe that the harm to Plaintiffs of denying the relief requested in their request for a Preliminary Injunction outweights any harm to any legitimate interests of Defendants and that there is no undue burden to any third party.

PRELIMENARY INJUNCTION

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED as follows:

A. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from: Intentionally accessing and sending malicious software to Plaintiffs and the protected computers and operating systems of Plaintiffs' customers' and associated member organizations, without authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of the botnet; sending malicious software to configure, deploy and operate a botnet; sending unsolicited spam e-mail to Microsoft's Hotmail accounts; sending unsolicited spam e-mail that falsely indicate that they are from or approved by Plaintiffs or Plaintiffs' associated member organizations; creating false websites that falsely indicate that they are associated with or approved by Plaintiffs or Plaintiffs' member organizations; or stealing information, money or property

from Plaintiffs, Plaintiffs' customers or Plaintiffs' member organizations, or undertaking any similar activity that inflicts harm on Plaintiffs; or the public, including Plaintiffs' customers or associated member organizations.

- B. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from configuring, deploying, operating or otherwise participating in or facilitating the botnets described in the TRO Application, including but not limited to the command and control software hosted at and operating through the domains and IP addresses set forth herein and through any other component or element of the botnets in any location.
- C. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from using the trademarks "Microsoft," "Windows," "Outlook," "NACHA," the NACHA logo, trademarks of financial institution members of FS-ISAC and/or other trademarks; trade names; service marks; or Internet Domain addresses or names; or acting in any other manner which suggests in any way that Defendants' products or services come from or are somehow sponsored or affiliated with Plaintiffs or Plaintiffs' associated receives organizations, and from otherwise unfairly competing with Plaintiffs, misappropriating that which rightfully belongs to Plaintiffs or Plaintiffs' associated member organizations, or passing off their goods or services as Plaintiffs or Plaintiffs' associated member organizations.
- D. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from infringing Plaintiffs' registered trademarks, Registration Nes, 2872708, 85467641, 2463510, 3419145 and others.
- E. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from using in connection with Defendants' activities any false or deceptive designation, representation or description of Defendants' or of their representatives' activities, whether by symbols, words, designs or statements, which would damage or injure Plaintiffs or give Defendants an unfair

competitive advantage or result in deception of consumers.

- F. Defendants' materials bearing infringing marks, the means of making the counterfeit marks, and records documenting the manufacture, sale, or receipt of things involved in such violation, in the possession of data centers operated by Continuum Data Centers LLC and Burstnet Technologies, Inc., which have been seized pursuant to 15 U.S.C. §1116(d), shall be held in secure escrew by Stroz Friedberg, 1925 Century Park East, Suite 1350, Los Angeles, CA 90067, which will act as substitute custodian of any and all data and properties seized and evidence preserved pursuant to this Order. Such materials shall be stored securely and not accessed by any party until further order of this Court.
- G. The registries of the domains identified in Exhibit A to this Order (the "Registries") shall implement the provisions of this order in the following fashion:
- For currently registered domains, the domain name registrant information and point of contact shall not be changed and associated WHOIS information shall not be changed;
- Domain names shall not be deleted or otherwise made available for registration by any party, but rather should remain active and redirected to IP address 199.2.137.141, using name servers as I microsoftintemetsafety.net and as 2 microsoftintemetsafety net.
- Domains shall not be transferred to any other person or registrar,
 pending further order of the court;
- 4. The Registries shall assume authority for name resolution of domain names to IP address 199.2.137.141, using the name servers not microsoft internets afety net and ns2.microsoft internets afety net;
 - Name resolution services shall not be suspended;
- 6. The Registries and Plaintiffs shall otherwise work together in good faith to take any other reasonable steps necessary to prevent Defendants from using the Appendix A domains.

H. Defendants are directed to permanently disable access to the file paths identified in Appendix C; permanently delete or otherwise disable the content at those file paths; and take all necessary steps to ensure that such file paths are not re-enabled nor the content recreated. Pursuant to the All Writs Act, U.S. based free website hosting providers of the domains set forth in Appendix C are directed to permanently delete or otherwise disable the content at the file paths in Appendix C.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, that copies of this Order, notice of the Preliminary Injunction hearing and service of the Complaint may be served by any means authorized by law, including (1) by personal delivery upon defendants who provided contact information in the U.S.; (2) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad upon defendants who provided contact information outside the U.S.; (3) by transmission by e-mail, electronic messaging addresses, facsimile and mail to the known contact information of Defendants and to such contact information provided by defendants to the data centers, Internet hosting providers and domain registrars who hosted the software code associated with the IP addresses set forth at Appendix B or through which domains in Appendix A are registered; and (4) by publishing notice to Defendants on a publicly available internet website or in newspapers in the jurisdictions where Defendants are believed to reside.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Plaintiffs shall post bond in the amount of \$300,000 as cash to be paid into the Court registry.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Plaintiffs shall compensate the data centers,
Internet hosting providers and/or domain registries and/or website providers identified in
Appendices A, B and C at prevailing rates for technical assistance rendered in implementing
the Order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this Order shall be implemented with the least degree of interference with the normal operation of the data centers and Internet hosting providers and/or domain registries and/or website providers identified in Appendices A, B and C consistent with thorough and prompt implementation of this Order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, specifically with regard to the preserved Internet traffic to and from the servers corresponding to the IP addresses listed in Exhibit B, that this evidence shall be preserved, held in escrow and kept under seal by Stroz Friedberg, and not accessed by any party, pending further order of this Court.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, specifically with regard to the Internet traffic that is redirected from the domains listed in Exhibit A to the Microsoft-secured IP address 199.2.137.141, using name servers ns1.microsoftintemetsafety.net and ns2.microsoftintemetsafety.net, that Microsoft shall not record more than the IP addresses of incoming connections.

IT IS SO ORDERED

Entered this 29 day of March, 2012.

Case 1:12-cv-01004-GBL-IDD Document 21 Filed 09/10/12 Page 1 of 7 PageID# 1221

FOR THE EASTER	STATES DISTRICT COURT FILED IN OFFER CO Andria Division	
MICROSOFT CORPORATION, a Washington corporation, Plaintiff, v. Peng Yong, an individual; Changzhou Bei Te Kang Mu Software Technology Co., Ltd., d/b/a Bitcomm, Ltd; John Does 1-3 Defendants.)	ICT COURT INGINIA

EX PARTE TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE RE PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Plaintiff Microsoft Corp. ("Microsoft") has filed a complaint for injunctive and other relief pursuant to: (1) the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); and the common law of (2) trespass to chattels, (3) unjust enrichment, (4) conversion, and (5) negligence.

Microsoft has moved *ex parte* for an emergency temporary restraining order and an order to show cause why a preliminary injunction should not be granted pursuant to Rule 65(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the All-Writs Act, 28 U.S.C. § 1651.

FINDINGS

The Court has considered the pleadings, declarations, exhibits, and memorandum filed in support of Microsoft's motion and finds that:

- 1. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this case, and there is good cause to believe that it will have jurisdiction over all parties thereto; the Complaint states a claim upon which relief may be granted against Defendants under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030) and the common law of trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment, conversion, and negligence.
- 2. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in and are likely to engage in acts or practices that violate the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030),

and the common law of trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment, conversion, and negligence, and that Microsoft is, therefore, likely to prevail on the merits of this action.

- 3. There is good cause to believe that, unless the Defendants are restrained and enjoined by Order of this Court, immediate and irreparable harm will result from the Defendants' ongoing violations of the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030) and the common law of trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment, conversion, and negligence. The evidence set forth in Microsoft's Brief in Support of Application for a Temporary Restraining Order and Order to Show Cause Re Preliminary Injunction ("TRO Motion"), and the accompanying declarations and exhibits, demonstrates that Microsoft is likely to prevail on its claim that Defendants have engaged in violations of the foregoing laws through one or more of the following:
 - a. intentionally and knowingly accessing and sending malicious code to the protected computers and operating systems of Microsoft and its customers without authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of the Nitol botnet, and intending to cause damage and benefiting therefrom;
 - b. sending malicious code to configure, deploy and operate a botnet;
 - delivering malicious code; and
 - d. negligently engaging in such acts and permitting, enabling and encouraging other defendants to participate in illegal acts harmful to Microsoft, Microsoft's customers, and the general public.
- 4. There is good cause to believe that if such conduct continues, irreparable harm will occur to Microsoft, its customers, and the public. There is good cause to believe that the Defendants will continue to engage in such unlawful actions if not immediately restrained from doing so by Order of this Court;
- 5. There is good cause to believe that immediate and irreparable damage to this Court's ability to grant effective final relief will result from the sale, transfer, or other disposition or concealment by Defendants of the Internet domains at issue in Microsoft's TRO

Motion and other discoverable evidence of Defendants' misconduct available through such Internet domains if the Defendants receive advance notice of this action. Based on the evidence cited in Microsoft's TRO Motion and accompanying declarations and exhibits, Microsoft is likely to be able to prove the following:

- Defendants have engaged in activities that directly violate United States law and harm Microsoft, its customers and the public;
- Defendants have continued their unlawful and/or negligent conduct despite the clear injury to Microsoft, its customers, and the public;
- c. Defendants are likely to relocate the information and evidence of their misconduct stored at the Internet domains at issue in Microsoft's TRO Motion and the harmful and malicious code disseminated through these Internet domains;
- d. Defendants are likely to warn its associates engaged in such activities if informed of Microsoft's action; and
- e. Defendants have negligently allowed other defendants to use their business and resources for illegal activities.
- 6. Microsoft's request for this emergency ex parte relief is not the result of any lack of diligence on Microsoft's part, but instead based upon the nature of Defendants' unlawful conduct. Therefore, in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b), Civil L.R. 65-1 and the All-Writs Act, 28 U.S.C. § 1651, good cause and the interest of justice require that this Order be Granted without prior notice to Defendants, and accordingly, Microsoft is relieved of the duty to provide Defendants with prior notice of Microsoft's motion.
- 7. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in intentionally illegal and/or negligent activity using the 3322.org domain that is maintained by the top level domain registry, the Public Interest Registry ("PIR"), located in Reston, Virginia.
- 8. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, PIR and its services provider, Afilias USA, Inc. ("Afilias") must be ordered, at 2:00

Case 1:12-cv-01004-GBL-IDD Document 21 Filed 09/10/12 Page 4 of 7 PageID# 1224

p.m. Eastern Daylight Time on September 11, 2012 or such other date and time as may be requested by Microsoft within three days of this Order:

- a. To immediately, on all authoritative name servers for the .ORG top level domain, change the Domain Name System authoritative name servers for 3322.org to "ns3.microsoftinternetsafety.net" and "ns4.microsoftinternetsafety.net," and remove all other authoritative name servers for 3322.org, and/or change the IP address associated with 3322.org to 157.56.78.93 and/or 157.56.78.73. PIR and/or Afilias shall reasonably cooperate with Microsoft to implement this order through one or more of the foregoing changes, as may be necessary to effectuate the terms of this order, and
- To immediately take all steps required to propagate the foregoing change to the
 Domain Name System to all parts of the Domain Name System necessary to
 effect this change; and
- c. To take all necessary steps to ensure that the foregoing changes remain in effect for the duration of this order.
- 9. There is good cause to permit notice of the instant order, notice of the Preliminary Injunction hearing and service of the Complaint by formal and alternative means, given the exigency of the circumstances and the need for prompt relief. The following means of service are authorized by law, satisfy Due Process and Fed. R. Civ. Pro. 4(f)(3), and are reasonably calculated to notify Defendants of the instant order, the Preliminary Injunction hearing and of this action:
 - (1) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or similar treaties upon defendants who provided contact information in foreign countries that are signatory to such treaties;
 - (2) transmission by email, facsimile, mail and/or personal delivery to the contact information provided by Defendants to their domain name registrars and as agreed to by Defendants in their domain name registration agreements; and

Case 1:12-cv-01004-GBL-IDD Document 21 Filed 09/10/12 Page 5 of 7 PageID# 1225

(3) publishing notice on a publically available Internet website.

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that, Defendants and their representatives are temporarily restrained and enjoined from intentionally accessing and sending malicious software or code to Microsoft's and its customers protected computers and operating systems, without authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of the Nitol botnet, sending malicious code to configure, deploy and operate a botnet; to infect end-user computers with other malware; or to engage in any illegal scheme to infect and control end-user computers for illegal purposes.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, Defendants and their representatives are temporarily restrained and enjoined from configuring, deploying, operating or otherwise participating in or facilitating the Nitol botnet or other malware-related activity, including but not limited to the command and control software hosted at and operating through the IP addresses and 3322.org sub-domains set forth herein and through any other component or element of the botnet or other malware scheme in any location.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the PIR and Afilias must:

- a. Immediately, on all authoritative name servers for the .ORG top level domain, change the Domain Name System authoritative name servers for 3322.org to "ns3.microsoftinternetsafety.net" and "ns4.microsoftinternetsafety.net," and remove all other authoritative name servers for 3322.org, and/or change the IP address associated with 3322.org to 157.56.78.93 and/or 157.56.78.73. PIR and/or Afilias shall reasonably cooperate with Microsoft to implement this order through one or more of the foregoing changes, as may be necessary to effectuate the terms of this order, and
- Immediately take all steps required to propagate the foregoing change to the Domain Name System to all parts of the Domain Name System necessary to effect this change; and

- c. Take all necessary steps to ensure that the foregoing changes remain in effect for the duration of this order.
- d. Shall completely refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and shall refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as necessary to propagate the changes ordered herein to all parts of the Domain Name System;
- e. Shall save all communications to or from Defendants or Defendants'

 Representatives and/or related to the domains and sub-domains set forth in Appendix A;
- f. Shall preserve and retain all records and documents associated with Defendants' or Defendants' Representatives' use of or access to the domains set forth in Appendix A, including billing and contact information relating to the Defendants or Defendants' representatives using these servers and all logs associated with these servers.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the authoritative name server set up and managed by Microsoft to respond to requests for the IP addresses of the sub-domains of 3322.org may respond to requests for the IP address of any domain listed in Appendix A or later determined to be associated with malware activity either by 1) giving no reply; or 2) replying with the address of a special Microsoft "sink-hole" computer, which, when contacted, shall log the date and time of the request, the IP address and related information from the requesting computer but otherwise not respond to the request.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that copies of this Order, notice of the Preliminary Injunction hearing and service of the Complaint may be served by any means authorized by law, including (1) by personal delivery upon defendants who provided contact information in the U.S.; (2) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad upon defendants who provided contact information outside the U.S.; (3) by transmission by e-mail, facsimile,

mail and/or personal delivery to the contact information provided by defendants to the domain registrars or registries or hosting companies who hosted the software code associated with the domains set forth at Appendix A; and (4) by publishing notice to Defendants on a publicly available Internet website and/or in newspapers in the communities in which Defendants are believed to reside.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 65(b) that the Defendants shall appear before this Court on September 26, 2012, to show cause, if there is any, why this Court should not enter a Preliminary Injunction, pending final ruling on the Complaint against the Defendants, enjoining them from the conduct temporarily restrained by the preceding provisions of this Order.

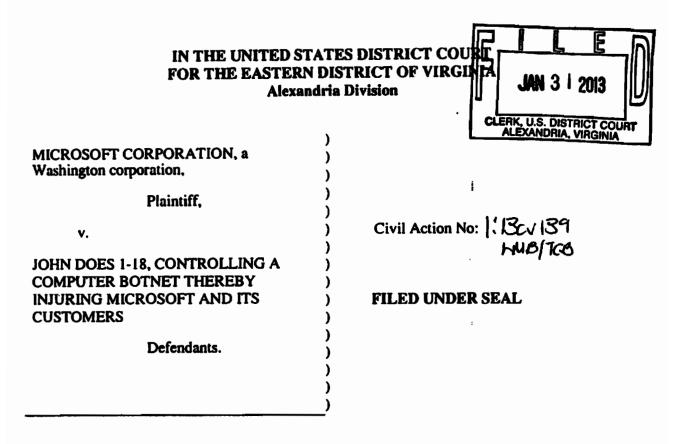
IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Microsoft shall post bond in the amount of \$200,000 as cash to be paid into the Court registry.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Defendants shall file with the Court and serve on Microsoft's counsel any answering affidavits, pleadings, motions, expert reports or declarations and/or legal memoranda no later than two (2) days prior to the hearing on Microsoft's request for a preliminary injunction. Microsoft may file responsive or supplemental pleadings, materials, affidavits, or memoranda with the Court and serve the same on counsel for the Defendants no later than one (1) day prior to the preliminary injunction hearing in this matter. Provided that service shall be performed by personal or overnight delivery, facsimile or electronic mail, and documents shall be delivered so that they shall be received by the other parties no later than 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Standard Time) on the appropriate dates listed in this paragraph.

Entered this / day of September, 2012.

Gerald Bruce Lee
United States District Judge

United States District Judge



EX PARTE TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE RE PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Plaintiff Microsoft Corp. ("Microsoft") has file a complaint for injunctive and other relief pursuant to: (1) the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); (2) the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); (3) the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114(a)(1), 1125(a), (c)); and (4) the common law of trespass, unjust enrichment and conversion. Microsoft has moved ex parte for an emergency temporary restraining order and an order to show cause why a preliminary injunction should not be granted pursuant to Rule 65(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 15 U.S.C. § 1116(d) (the Lanham Act), and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a) (the All-Writs Act).

FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Having reviewed the papers, declarations, exhibits, and memorandum filed in support of Plaintiff's Application for an Emergency Temporary Restraining Order, the Court hereby makes the following findings of fact and conclusions of law:

- This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this case and there is good cause to believe that it will have jurisdiction over all parties hereto; the Complaint states a claim upon which relief may be granted against Defendants under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030), Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701), the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114, 1125) and the common law of trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment and conversion.
- 2. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in and are likely to engage in acts or practices that violate the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030), Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701), the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114, 1125) and constitute trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment and conversion, and that Microsoft is, therefore, likely to prevail on the merits of this action;
- Microsoft owns the registered trademarks "Bing," "Internet Explorer,"
 "Microsoft," and "Windows" used in connection with its services, software and products.
- 4. There is good cause to believe that, unless the Defendants are restrained and enjoined by Order of this Court, immediate and irreparable harm will result from the Defendants' ongoing violations. The evidence set forth in Microsoft's Brief in Support of Application for a Temporary Restraining Order and Order to Show Cause Re Preliminary Injunction ("TRO Application"), and the accompanying declarations and exhibits, demonstrates that Microsoft is likely to prevail on its claim that Defendants have engaged in violations of the foregoing law by:
 - intentionally accessing and sending malicious code to Microsoft's and its
 customers' protected computers and Windows operating systems, without
 authorization and exceeding authorization, in order to infect those computers and
 make them part of the botnet;
 - b. sending malicious code to configure, deploy and operate a botnet;
 - c. taking control of internet search engine results, including results provided by

 Microsoft's Bing search engine, and redirecting clicks on those results to

- locations different from those intended by Microsoft and its customers, without their authorization or consent;
- taking control of Microsoft's Internet Explorer browser and generating clicks
 through that browser without the authorization or consent of Microsoft or its
 customers;
- e. creating unauthorized versions and instances of Microsoft's Internet Explorer browser, thereby creating unauthorized copies of Microsoft's Internet Explorer trademark and falsely indicating that such versions and instances of Internet Explorer are associated with or approved by Microsoft, the purpose of which is to deceive customers;
- f. creating unauthorized versions and instances of Microsoft's Bing Search engine web page and functionality, thereby creating unauthorized copies of Microsoft's Bing trademark and falsely indicating that such versions and instances of the Bing search engine are associated with or approved by Microsoft, the purpose of which is to deceive customers;
- g. creating and redirecting Microsoft's customers to websites containing unauthorized copies of Microsoft's trademarks, without the authorization or consent of Microsoft or its customers, and falsely indicating that such websites are associated with or approved by Microsoft, the purpose of which is to deceive customers:
- h. collecting personal information without authorization and content, including personal search engine queries and terms; and
- i. delivering malicious code.
- 5. There is good cause to believe that if such conduct continues, irreparable harm will occur to Microsoft, its customers, and the public. There is good cause to believe that the Defendants will continue to engage in such unlawful actions if not immediately restrained from doing so by Order of this Court;

- 6. There is good cause to believe that immediate and irreparable damage to this
 Court's ability to grant effective final relief will result from the sale, transfer, or other
 disposition or concealment by Defendants of botnet command and control software that is
 hosted at and otherwise operates through the Internet Protocol (IP) addresses listed in Appendix
 B and the Internet domains and subdomains listed in Appendices A, B and C, and from the
 destruction or concealment of other discoverable evidence of Defendants' misconduct available
 at those locations if Defendants receive advance notice of this action. Based on the evidence
 cited in Microsoft's TRO Application and accompanying declarations and exhibits, Microsoft is
 likely to be able to prove that:
 - a. Defendants are engaged in activities that directly violate United States law and harms Microsoft, its customers and the public;
 - Defendants have continued their unlawful conduct despite the clear injury to
 Microsoft, its customers, and the public;
 - c. Defendants are likely to delete or relocate the harmful, malicious and trademark infringing botnet command and control software at issue in Microsoft's TRO Application, which is operating at and disseminated through the IP addresses and domains and subdomains at issue, and to destroy information and evidence of their misconduct stored at the IP addresses, domains and subdomains; and
 - d. Defendants are likely to warn their associates engaged in such activities if informed of Microsoft's action.
- 7. Microsoft's request for this emergency ex parte relief is not the result of any lack of diligence on Microsoft's part, but instead based upon the nature of Defendants' unlawful conduct. Therefore, in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b), 15 U.S.C. § 1116(d) and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a), good cause and the interest of justice require that this Order be Granted without prior notice to Defendants, and accordingly, Microsoft is relieved of the duty to provide Defendants with prior notice of Microsoft's motion;

- 8. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have specifically directed their activities to the computers of Microsoft's customers located in the Eastern District of Virgnia, and have engaged in illegal activity using IP addresses at Leaseweb, with a presence in the Eastern District of Virginia, and various ".com," ".org" and ".cc" domains (among others) that are maintained by the top level domain registries Verisign and Public Interest Registry, located in the United States and the Eastern District of Virginia.
- 9. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity using the data centers and/or Internet hosting providers identified in Appendix B to host the command and control software and the malicious botnet code and content used to maintain and operate the botnet at computers, servers, electronic data storage devices or media at the IP addresses identified in Appendix B.
- Defendants, data and evidence at the IP addresses identified in Appendix B must be preserved and held in escrow pending further order of the court, Defendants' computing resources related to such IP addresses must then be disconnected from the Internet, Defendants must be prohibited from accessing Defendants' computer resources related to such IP addresses and the data and evidence located on those computer resources must be secured and preserved.
- Defendants and to ensure that future prosecution of this case is not rendered fruitless by attempts to delete, hide, conceal, or otherwise render inaccessible the software components that create, distribute and are involved in the creation and distribution of unauthorized and unlicensed copies of Microsoft's registered trademarks and carry out other harmful conduct, with respect to Defendants' most current, active command and control IP addresses hosted at data centers operated by ISPrime LLC and Leaseweb USA, Inc., the United States Marshals Service in the judicial districts where the data centers are located should be directed to seize, impound and deliver into the custody of third-party escrow service Nardello & Co. LLC, 1111 Brickell Avenue, 11th Fl., Miami, FL 33131, all of Defendants' computers, servers, electronic

data storage devices, software, data or media associated with the IP addresses listed in Appendix B.

- using the Internet domains and subdomains identified in Appendices A, B and C to this Order to host the command and control software and content used to maintain and operate the botnet. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, each of Defendants' current and prospective domains and subdomains set forth in Appendices A, B and C must be immediately redirected to secure servers by changing the authoritative name servers to ns3.microsoftinternetsafety.net and ns4.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary, the IP address associated with name server ns4.microsoftinternetsafety.net to 157.56.78.93 and the IP address associated with name server ns4.microsoftinternetsafety.net to 157.56.78.73 or taking other reasonable steps to work with Microsoft to ensure the redirection of the domains and subdomains and to ensure that Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.
- 13. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, an HTML webpage should be presented at the redirected domains and subdomains, informing victims that their computers are infected with the malicious botnet software and providing instructions allowing them to remove the malicious software if they elect to do so.
- 14. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury, the execution of this Order should be carried out in a coordinated manner by Microsoft, the hosting companies, the U.S. Marshal's Service and the domain registries and registrants and the relief set forth in this Order regarding the IP addresses, domains and subdomains in Appendices A, B and C should be carried out on or about 9:30 a.m. Eastern Daylight Time on February 6, 2013, or such other date and time within seven days of this order as may be reasonably requested by Microsoft.
- 15. There is good cause to permit notice of the instant Order, notice of the Preliminary Injunction hearing and service of the Complaint by formal and alternative means, given the exigency of the circumstances and the need for prompt relief. The following means of

service are authorized by law, satisfy Due Process, satisfy Fed. R. Civ. Pro. 4(f)(3) and are reasonably calculated to notify Defendants of the instant order, the Preliminary Injunction hearing and of this action: (1) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or similar treaties upon defendants who provided contact information in foreign countries that are signatory to such treaties, (3) transmission by email, facsimile, mail and/or personal delivery to the contact information provided by Defendants to their domain name registrars and to subdomain services and as agreed to by Defendants in their domain name or subdomain registration agreements, (4) publishing notice on a publically available Internet website and/or in newspapers in the communities where Defendants are believed to reside.

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that, Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from (1) intentionally accessing and sending malicious software or code to Microsoft's and its customers protected computers and Windows operating systems, without authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of any botnet, (2) sending malicious code to configure, deploy and operate a botnet, (3) taking control of internet search engine results or browsers, including Microsoft's Bing search engine and Internet Explorer browser, (4) redirecting search engine results or browser activities or generating unauthorized "clicks," (5) collecting personal information including search terms and keywords, (6) configuring, deploying, operating or otherwise participating in or facilitating the botnet described in the TRO Application, including but not limited to the command and control software hosted at and operating through the IP addresses, domains and subdomains set forth herein and through any other component or element of the botnet in any location, (7) misappropriating that which rightfully belongs to Microsoft or its customers or in which Microsoft has a proprietary interest or (8) undertaking similar activity that inflicts harm on Microsoft, its customers, or the public.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from (1)

using and infringing Microsoft's trademarks, including specifically Microsoft's registered trademarks "Bing," "Internet Explorer," "Microsoft" or "Windows," bearing registration numbers 2872708, 2463526, 2277112 and 3883548, (2) creating unauthorized copies, versions and instances of Microsoft's Internet Explorer browser, Bing search engine, and trademarks or falsely indicating that Microsoft is associated with or approves the foregoing, (3) using in connection with Defendants' activities, products or services any false or deceptive designation, representation or description of Defendants' or of their activities, whether by symbols, words, designs or statements, which would damage or injure Microsoft or give Defendants an unfair competitive advantage or result in deception of consumers, or (4) acting in any other manner which suggests in any way that Defendants' activities, products or services come from or are somehow sponsored by or affiliated with Microsoft, or passing off Defendants' activities, products or services as Microsoft's.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any <u>currently registered</u> domains and subdomains set forth in Appendices A, B and C, the domain registries, subdomain services and registrants, shall take the following actions:

- A. Maintain unchanged the WHOIS or similar contact and identifying information as of the time of receipt of this Order and maintain the domains and subdomains with the current registrar or subdomain service;
- B. The domains and subdomains shall remain active and continue to resolve in the manner set forth in this Order;
- C. Prevent transfer or modification of the domains and subdomains by Defendants or third parties at the registrar and/or subdomain services;
- D. The domains and subdomains shall be redirected to secure servers by changing the authoritative name servers to ns3.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary, the IP address associated with name server ns3.microsoftinternetsafety.net to 157.56.78.93 and the IP address associated with name server ns4.microsoftinternetsafety.net to 157.56.78.73 or taking other reasonable steps to work

with Microsoft to ensure the redirection of the domains and subdomains and to ensure that Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.

- E. Take all steps required to propagate to the foregoing changes through the DNS, including domain registrars and/or subdomain services;
- F. Preserve all evidence that may be used to identify the Defendants using the domains and subdomains.
- G. Refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as necessary to communicate with domain registrars, registries or subdomain services to execute this order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any domains and subdomains set forth in Appendices A, B and C that are <u>currently unregistered</u>, the domain registries, subdomain services and registrants shall take the following actions:

- A. Transfer the domains and subdomains to the control of Microsoft, such that Microsoft is the registrant with control over hosting and administration of the domains and subdomains. Domains should be transferred to Microsoft's account at the sponsoring registrar MarkMonitor.
- B. The WHOIS registrant, administrative, billing and technical contact and identifying information should be the following;

Domain Administrator Microsoft Corporation One Microsoft Way Redmond, WA 98052 United States Phone: +1.4258828080

Phone: +1.4258828080 Facsimile: +1.4259367329 domains@microsoft.com

C. The domains and subdomains shall be made active and shall resolve in the manner set forth in this order or as otherwise specified by Microsoft.

- D. The domains and subdomains shall be assigned the authoritative name servers ns3.microsoftintemetsafety.net and ns4.microsoftintemetsafety.net and, as may be necessary, the IP address associated with name server ns3.microsoftintemetsafety.net to 157.56.78.93 and the IP address associated with name server ns4.microsoftintemetsafety.net to 157.56.78.73 or taking other reasonable steps to work with Microsoft to ensure that the domains and subdomains are put within Microsoft's control, and to ensure that Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.
- E. Refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as necessary to communicate with domain registrars, registries or subdomain services to execute this order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Defendants' materials bearing the infringing marks, the means of making the counterfeit marks, materials involved in making and using the counterfeit marks, and associated records in the possession of data centers operated by ISprime LLC and Leaseweb USA, Inc., all pursuant to 15 U.S.C. §1116(d), shall be seized:

- A. The seizure at the foregoing data centers and hosting providers shall take place on or about 9:30 a.m. Eastern Daylight Time on February 6, 2013 and no later than seven (7) days after the date of issue of this order. The seizure may continue from day to day, for a period not to exceed two (2) days, until all items have been seized. The seizure shall be made by the United States Marshals Service. The United States Marshals Service in the judicial districts where the foregoing data centers and hosting providers are located are directed to coordinate with each other and with Microsoft and its attorneys in order to carry out this Order such that disablement and seizure of the servers is effected simultaneously, to ensure that Defendants are unable to operate the botnet during the pendency of this case. In order to facilitate such coordination, the United States Marshals in the relevant jurisdictions are set forth, as follows:
 - a. District of New Jersey
 U.S. Marshal: Juan Mattos Jr.
 U.S. Courthouse
 50 Walnut Street
 Newark, NJ 07102

(973) 645-2404

Eastern District of Virginia
 U.S. Marshal: Robert Mathieson
 CDUSM: John O. Bolen
 401 Courthouse Square
 Alexandria, VA 22314
 (703) 837-5500

- B. The United States Marshals and their deputies shall be accompanied by Microsoft's attorneys and forensic experts at the foregoing described seizure, to assist with identifying, inventorying, taking possession of and isolating Defendants' computer resources, command and control software and other software components that are seized. The United States Marshals shall seize Defendants' computers, servers, electronic data storage devices or media associated with Defendants' IP addresses at the hosting companies set forth above, or a live image of Defendants' data and information on said computers, servers, electronic data storage devices or media, as reasonably determined by the U.S. Marshals Service, Microsoft's forensic experts and/or attorneys. Up to three hours of Internet traffic to and from Defendants' servers associated with the IP addresses at the hosting companies set forth above shall be preserved, before disconnecting those computers from the Internet.
- C. Nardello & Co. LLC, 1111 Brickell Avenue, 11th Fl., Miami, FL 33131, will act as substitute custodian of any and all data and properties seized and evidence preserved pursuant to this Order and shall hold harmless the United States Marshals Service, arising from any acts, incidents, or occurrences in connection with the seizure and possession of the Defendants' property, including any third-party claims, and the United States Marshal shall be discharged of his or her duties and responsibilities for safekeeping of the seized materials.
- D. The United States Marshals accomplishing such seizure are permitted to enter the premises of the data centers operated by ISprime LLC and Leaseweb USA, Inc. in order to serve copies of this Order, carry out the terms of this Order and to verify compliance with

this Order. The United States Marshals shall employ reasonable means necessary to carry out the terms of this Order and to inspect the contents of or connect to any computers, servers, electronic data storage devices, media, room, closets, cabinets, vehicles, containers or desks or documents and to dismantle any equipment utilized by Defendants to carry out the activities prohibited by this Order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to the IP addresses in Appendix B, the Internet hosting providers shall:

- A. Take all reasonable steps necessary to completely block all access to the IP addresses set forth in Appendix B by Defendants, Defendants' representatives, resellers, and any other person or computer, except as explicitly provided for in this Order;
- B. Completely disable the computers, servers, electronic data storage devices, software, data or media assigned to or otherwise associated with the IP addresses set forth in Appendix B and make them inaccessible from any other computer on the Internet, any internal network, or in any other manner, to Defendants, Defendants' representatives and all other persons, except as otherwise ordered herein;
- C. Completely, and until further order of this Court, suspend all services associated with the IP addresses set forth in Appendix B;
- D. Not enable, and shall take all reasonable steps to prevent, any circumvention of this order by Defendants or Defendants' representatives associated with the IP addresses or any other person;
- E. Disable and deny to Defendants and Defendants' representatives, access to any and all "backup" systems, arrangements or services that might otherwise be used to support the IP addresses set forth in Appendix B or that might otherwise be used to circumvent this Order;
- F. Log all attempts to connect to or communicate with the IP addresses set forth in Appendix B;
- G. Preserve, retain and produce to Microsoft all documents and information sufficient to identify and contact Defendants and Defendants' representatives operating or

controlling the IP addresses set forth in Appendix B, including any and all individual or entity names, mailing addresses, e-mail addresses, facsimile numbers and telephone numbers or similar contact information, including but not limited to such contact information reflected in billing, usage, access and contact records and all records, documents and logs associated with Defendants' or Defendants' Representatives' use of or access to the IP addresses.

- H. Completely refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and shall refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as explicitly provided for in this Order;
- I. Transfer any content and software hosted on Defendants' IP addresses listed in Appendix B that are not associated with Defendants to new IP addresses not listed in Appendix B; notify any non-party owners of such content or software of the new IP addresses, and direct them to contact Microsoft's Counsel, Gabriel M. Ramsey, Orrick Herrington & Sutcliffe, 1000 Marsh Road, Menlo Park, CA 90425-1015, (Tel: 650-614-7400), to facilitate any follow-on action;
- J. Provide reasonable assistance in implementing the terms of this Order and take no action to frustrate the implementation of this Order, including the provision of sufficient and reasonable access to offices, facilities, computer networks, computers and services, so that the United States Marshals Service, Microsoft, and Microsoft's attorneys and/or representatives may directly supervise and confirm the implementation of this Order against Defendants;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that copies of this Order, notice of the Preliminary Injunction hearing and service of the Complaint may be served by any means authorized by law, including (1) by personal delivery upon Defendants who provided contact information in the U.S.; (2) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad upon Defendants who provided contact information outside the U.S.; (3) by transmission by e-mail, facsimile and mail to the contact information provided by Defendants to the data centers, Internet hosting providers, domain registrars and subdomain service providers who hosted the software code associated with the domains and IP addresses set forth at Appendices A, B and C; and (4) by

publishing notice to Defendants on a publicly available Internet website and/or in newspapers in the communities in which Defendants are believed to reside.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 65(b) that the Defendants shall appear before this Court on February 13, 2013 at 10:10 to show cause, if there is any, why this Court should not enter a Preliminary Injunction, pending final ruling on the Complaint against the Defendants, enjoining them from the conduct temporarily restrained by the preceding provisions of this Order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Microsoft shall post bond in the amount of \$200,000 as cash to be paid into the Court registryly 10:00 am. Friday Fabruary 1, 2013, 108

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Defendants shall file with the Court and serve on Microsoft's counsel any answering affidavits, pleadings, motions, expert reports or declarations and/or legal memoranda no later than two (2) days prior to the hearing on Microsoft's request for a preliminary injunction. Microsoft may file responsive or supplemental pleadings, materials, affidavits, or memoranda with the Court and serve the same on counsel for the Defendants no later than one (1) day prior to the preliminary injunction hearing in this matter. Provided that service shall be performed by personal or overnight delivery, facsimile or electronic mail, and documents shall be delivered so that they shall be received by the other parties no later than 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Standard Time) on the appropriate dates listed in this paragraph.

IT IS SO ORDERED

Entered this 31 day of January, 2013.

Leonie M. Brinkema

United States District Judge

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA Alexandria Division

	,	FEB 3 2013	
MICROSOFT CORPORATION, a Washington corporation,)		:1
Plaintiff,)		
v.)	Civil Action No: 1:13cv139 (LMB/TCB)	
JOHN DOES 1-18, CONTROLLING A COMPUTER BOTNET THEREBY)		
INJURING MICROSOFT AND ITS CUSTOMERS)		
Defendants.)		
)		

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Plaintiff Microsoft Corp. ("Microsoft") has filed a complaint for injunctive and other relief pursuant to: (1) the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); (2) the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); (3) the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114(a)(1), 1125(a), (c)); and (4) the common law of trespass, unjust enrichment and conversion. Microsoft has moved for a preliminary injunction pursuant to Rule 65(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 15 U.S.C. § 1116(d) (the Lanham Act), and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a) (the All-Writs Act).

FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Having reviewed the papers, declarations, exhibits, and memorandum filed in support of Plaintiff's application for a preliminary injunction, the Court hereby makes the following findings of fact and conclusions of law:

1. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this case, and there is good cause to believe that it will have jurisdiction over all parties hereto; the Complaint states a claim upon which relief may be granted against Defendants under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act

(18 U.S.C. § 1030), Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701), the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114, 1125) and the common law of trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment and conversion.

- 2. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in and are likely to engage in acts or practices that violate the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030), Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701), and the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114, 1125), and that further constitute trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment and conversion, and that Microsoft is, therefore, likely to prevail on the merits of this action;
- Microsoft owns the registered trademarks "Bing," "Internet Explorer,"
 "Microsoft," and "Windows" used in connection with its services, software and products.
- 4. There is good cause to believe that, unless the Defendants are restrained and enjoined by Order of this Court, immediate and irreparable harm will result from the Defendants' ongoing violations. The evidence set forth in Microsoft's Brief in Support of Application for a Temporary Restraining Order and Order to Show Cause Re Preliminary Injunction ("Preliminary Injunction Application"), and the accompanying declarations and exhibits, demonstrates that Microsoft is likely to prevail on its claim that Defendants have engaged in violations of the foregoing law by:
 - intentionally accessing and sending malicious code to Microsoft's and its
 customers' protected computers and Windows operating systems, without
 authorization and exceeding authorization, in order to infect those computers and
 make them part of the botnet;
 - b. sending malicious code to configure, deploy and operate a botnet;
 - c. taking control of internet search engine results, including results provided by Microsoft's Bing search engine, and redirecting clicks on those results to locations different from those intended by Microsoft and its customers, without their authorization or consent;

- taking control of Microsoft's Internet Explorer browser and generating clicks
 through that browser without the authorization or consent of Microsoft or its
 customers;
- e. creating unauthorized versions and instances of Microsoft's Internet Explorer browser, thereby creating unauthorized copies of Microsoft's Internet Explorer trademark and falsely indicating that such versions and instances of Internet Explorer are associated with or approved by Microsoft, the purpose of which is to deceive customers;
- f. creating unauthorized versions and instances of Microsoft's Bing Search engine web page and functionality, thereby creating unauthorized copies of Microsoft's Bing trademark and falsely indicating that such versions and instances of the Bing search engine are associated with or approved by Microsoft, the purpose of which is to deceive customers;
- g. creating and redirecting Microsoft's customers to websites containing unauthorized copies of Microsoft's trademarks, without the authorization or consent of Microsoft or its customers, and falsely indicating that such websites are associated with or approved by Microsoft, the purpose of which is to deceive customers;
- collecting personal information without authorization and content, including personal search engine queries and terms; and
- i. delivering malicious code.
- 5. There is good cause to believe that if such conduct continues, irreparable harm will occur to Microsoft, its customers, and the public. There is good cause to believe that the Defendants will continue to engage in such unlawful actions if not immediately restrained from doing so by Order of this Court;
- 6. There is good cause to believe that immediate and irreparable damage to this Court's ability to grant effective final relief will result from the sale, transfer, or other

disposition or concealment by Defendants of botnet command and control software that is hosted at and otherwise operates through the Internet Protocol (IP) addresses listed in Appendix B and the Internet domains and subdomains listed in Appendices A, B and C, and from the destruction or concealment of other discoverable evidence of Defendants' misconduct available at those locations if Defendants receive advance notice of this action. Based on the evidence cited in Microsoft's Preliminary Injunction Application and accompanying declarations and exhibits, Microsoft is likely to be able to prove that:

- Defendants are engaged in activities that directly violate United States law and harms Microsoft, its customers and the public;
- Defendants have continued their unlawful conduct despite the clear injury to
 Microsoft, its customers, and the public;
- c. Defendants are likely to delete or relocate the harmful, malicious and trademark infringing botnet command and control software at issue in Microsoft's Preliminary Injunction Application, which is operating at and disseminated through the IP addresses and domains and subdomains at issue, and to destroy information and evidence of their misconduct stored at the IP addresses, domains and subdomains; and
- d. Defendants are likely to warn their associates engaged in such activities if informed of Microsoft's action.
- 7. Microsoft's request for this relief is not the result of any lack of diligence on Microsoft's part, but instead is based upon the nature of Defendants' unlawful conduct.

 Therefore, in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b), 15 U.S.C. § 1116(d) and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a), good cause and the interest of justice require that this Order be Granted;
- 8. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have specifically directed their activities to the computers of Microsoft's customers located in the Eastern District of Virginia, and have engaged in illegal activity using IP addresses at Leaseweb, with a presence in the Eastern District of Virginia, and various ".com," ".org" and ".cc" domains (among others) that

are maintained by the top level domain registries Verisign and Public Interest Registry, located in the United States and the Eastern District of Virginia.

- 9. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity using the data centers and/or Internet hosting providers identified in Appendix B to host the command and control software and the malicious botnet code and content used to maintain and operate the botnet at computers, servers, electronic data storage devices or media at the IP addresses identified in Appendix B.
- Defendants, data and evidence at the IP addresses identified in Appendix B must be preserved and held in escrow pending further order of the court, Defendants' computing resources related to such IP addresses must then be disconnected from the Internet, Defendants must be prohibited from accessing Defendants' computer resources related to such IP addresses and the data and evidence located on those computer resources must be secured and preserved.
- using the Internet domains and subdomains identified in Appendices A, B and C to this Order to host the command and control software and content used to maintain and operate the botnet.

 There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, each of Defendants' current and prospective domains and subdomains set forth in Appendices A, B and C must be immediately redirected to secure servers by changing the authoritative name servers to ns3.microsoftinternetsafety.net and ns4.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary, the IP address associated with name server ns3.microsoftinternetsafety.net to 157.56.78.93 and the IP address associated with name server ns4.microsoftinternetsafety.net to 157.56.78.73 or taking other reasonable steps to work with Microsoft to ensure the redirection of the domains and subdomains and to ensure that Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.
- 12. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, an HTML webpage should be presented at the redirected domains and subdomains,

informing victims that their computers are infected with the malicious botnet software and providing instructions allowing them to remove the malicious software if they elect to do so.

Complaint by formal and alternative means, given the exigency of the circumstances and the need for prompt relief. The following means of service are authorized by law, satisfy Due Process, satisfy Fed. R. Civ. Pro. 4(f)(3), and are reasonably calculated to notify Defendants of the instant order, the Preliminary Injunction hearing and of this action: (1) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or similar treaties upon defendants who provided contact information in foreign countries that are signatory to such treaties; (2) transmission by email, facsimile, mail and/or personal delivery to the contact information provided by Defendants to their domain name registrars and to subdomain services and as agreed to by Defendants in their domain name or subdomain registration agreements; and (3) publishing notice on a publically available Internet website.

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that, Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are restrained and enjoined from (1) intentionally accessing and sending malicious software or code to Microsoft's and its customers protected computers and Windows operating systems, without authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of any botnet; (2) sending malicious code to configure, deploy and operate a botnet; (3) taking control of internet search engine results or browsers, including Microsoft's Bing search engine and Internet Explorer browser; (4) redirecting search engine results or browser activities or generating unauthorized "clicks;" (5) collecting personal information including search terms and keywords; (6) configuring, deploying, operating or otherwise participating in or facilitating the botnet described in the Preliminary Injunction Application, including but not limited to the command and control software hosted at and operating through the IP addresses, domains and subdomains set forth herein and through any other component or element of the botnet in any location; (7) misappropriating that which

rightfully belongs to Microsoft or its customers or in which Microsoft has a proprietary interest; or (8) undertaking similar activity that inflicts harm on Microsoft, its customers, or the public.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from (1) using and infringing Microsoft's trademarks, including specifically Microsoft's registered trademarks "Bing," "Internet Explorer," "Microsoft" or "Windows," bearing registration numbers 2872708, 2463526, 2277112 and 3883548; (2) creating unauthorized copies, versions and instances of Microsoft's Internet Explorer browser, Bing search engine, and trademarks or falsely indicating that Microsoft is associated with or approves the foregoing; (3) using in connection with Defendants' activities, products or services any false or deceptive designation, representation or description of Defendants' or of their activities, whether by symbols, words, designs or statements, which would damage or injure Microsoft or give Defendants an unfair competitive advantage or result in deception of consumers; or (4) acting in any other manner which suggests in any way that Defendants' activities, products or services come from or are somehow sponsored by or affiliated with Microsoft, or passing off Defendants' activities, products or services as Microsoft's.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any <u>currently registered</u> domains and subdomains set forth in Appendices A, B and C, the domain registries, subdomain services and registrants, shall take the following actions:

- A. Maintain unchanged the WHOIS or similar contact and identifying information as of the time of receipt of this Order and maintain the domains and subdomains with the current registrar or subdomain service;
- B. The domains and subdomains shall remain active and continue to resolve in the manner set forth in this Order;
- C. Prevent transfer or modification of the domains and subdomains by Defendants or third parties at the registrar and/or subdomain services;

- D. The domains and subdomains shall be redirected to secure servers by changing the authoritative name servers to ns3.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary, the IP address associated with name server ns3.microsoftinternetsafety.net to 157.56.78.93 and the IP address associated with name server ns4.microsoftinternetsafety.net to 157.56.78.73 or taking other reasonable steps to work with Microsoft to ensure the redirection of the domains and subdomains and to ensure that Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.
- E. Take all steps required to propagate to the foregoing changes through the DNS, including domain registrars and/or subdomain services;
- F. Preserve all evidence that may be used to identify the Defendants using the domains and subdomains.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any domains and subdomains set forth in Appendices A, B and C that are <u>currently unregistered</u>, the domain registries, subdomain services and registrants shall take the following actions:

- A. Transfer the domains and subdomains to the control of Microsoft, such that Microsoft is the registrant with control over hosting and administration of the domains and subdomains. Domains should be transferred to Microsoft's account at the sponsoring registrar MarkMonitor.
- B. The WHOIS registrant, administrative, billing and technical contact and identifying information should be the following;

Domain Administrator Microsoft Corporation One Microsoft Way Redmond, WA 98052 United States

Phone: +1.4258828080 Facsimile: +1.4259367329 domains@microsoft.com

C. The domains and subdomains shall be made active and shall resolve in the manner set forth in this order or as otherwise specified by Microsoft.

D. The domains and subdomains shall be assigned the authoritative name servers ns3.microsoftinternetsafety.net and ns4.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary, the IP address associated with name server ns3.microsoftinternetsafety.net to 157.56.78.93 and the IP address associated with name server ns4.microsoftinternetsafety.net to 157.56.78.73 or taking other reasonable steps to work with Microsoft to ensure that the domains and subdomains are put within Microsoft's control, and to ensure that Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Defendants' materials bearing the infringing marks, the means of making the counterfeit marks, materials involved in making and using the counterfeit marks, and associated records, including all computers, servers, electronic data storage devices or media associated with Defendants' IP addresses at the hosting companies set forth in Appendix B, shall be disconnected from the Internet, preserved and held by substitute custodian Nardello & Co. LLC, 1111 Brickell Avenue, 11th Fl., Miami, FL 33131.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to the IP addresses in Appendix B, the Internet hosting providers shall:

- A. Take all reasonable steps necessary to completely block all access to the IP addresses set forth in Appendix B by Defendants, Defendants' representatives, resellers, and any other person or computer, except as explicitly provided for in this Order;
- B. Completely disable the computers, servers, electronic data storage devices, software, data or media assigned to or otherwise associated with the IP addresses set forth in Appendix B and make them inaccessible from any other computer on the Internet, any internal network, or in any other manner, to Defendants, Defendants' representatives and all other persons, except as otherwise ordered herein;
- C. Completely, and until further order of this Court, suspend all services associated with the IP addresses set forth in Appendix B;
- D. Not enable, and shall take all reasonable steps to prevent, any circumvention of this order by Defendants or Defendants' representatives associated with the IP addresses or any other person;

- E. Disable and deny to Defendants and Defendants' representatives, access to any and all "backup" systems, arrangements or services that might otherwise be used to support the IP addresses set forth in Appendix B or that might otherwise be used to circumvent this Order;
- F. Log all attempts to connect to or communicate with the IP addresses set forth in Appendix B;
- G. Preserve, retain and produce to Microsoft all documents and information sufficient to identify and contact Defendants and Defendants' representatives operating or controlling the IP addresses set forth in Appendix B, including any and all individual or entity names, mailing addresses, e-mail addresses, facsimile numbers and telephone numbers or similar contact information, including but not limited to such contact information reflected in billing, usage, access and contact records and all records, documents and logs associated with Defendants' or Defendants' Representatives' use of or access to the IP addresses.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that copies of this Order, notice of this Order and service of the Complaint may be served by any means authorized by law. including (1) by personal delivery upon Defendants who provided contact information in the U.S.; (2) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad upon Defendants who provided contact information outside the U.S.; (3) by transmission by e-mail, facsimile and mail to the contact information provided by Defendants to the data centers, Internet hosting providers, domain registrars and subdomain service providers who hosted the software code associated with the domains and IP addresses set forth at Appendices A, B and C; and (4) by publishing notice to Defendants on a publicly available Internet website.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, that the relief set forth herein shall remain in effect during the pendency of the above-captioned action.

IT IS SO ORDERED

Entered this 13 day of February, 2013.

Leonie M. Brinkema
United States District Judge

4

FILED CHARLOTTE, NC

MAY **29** 2013

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA Western District of NC

US District Court

CHARLOTTE DIVISION

MICROSOFT CORPORATION, Plaintiff,

JOHN DOES 1-82, CONTROLLING A COMPUTER BOTNET THEREBY INJURING MICROSOFT AND ITS CUSTOMERS, Defendants.

FILED UNDER SEAL

Civil Action No. 313CV319

EX PARTE TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE RE PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Plaintiff Microsoft Corp. ("Microsoft" or "Plaintiff") has filed a Complaint for injunctive and other relief pursuant to, the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); the CAN-SPAM Act (15 U.S.C. § 7704); the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); Trademark Infringement, False Designation of Origin, and Trademark Dilution under the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114 et seq.); the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (18 U.S.C. § 1962); North Carolina General Statute § 14-458 (Computer Trespass); and the common law of conversion, unjust enrichment and nuisance. Plaintiff has also moved ex parte for an emergency temporary restraining order and seizure order pursuant to Rule 65(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 15 U.S.C § 1116(d) (the "Lanham Act") and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a) (the "All Writs Act"), and an order to show cause why a preliminary injunction should not be granted.

FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Having reviewed the papers, declarations, exhibits, and memorandum filed in support of Plaintiff's Application for an Emergency Temporary Restraining Order, Seizure Order,

> EX PARTE TRO AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE RE PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

and Order to Show Cause for Preliminary Injunction ("TRO Application"), the Court hereby makes the following findings of fact and conclusions of law:

- 1. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this case and there is good cause to believe that it will have jurisdiction over all parties hereto; the Complaint states a claim upon which relief may be granted against Defendants under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); the CAN-SPAM Act (15 U.S.C. § 7704); the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); Trademark Infringement, False Designation of Origin, and Trademark Dilution under the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114 et seq.); the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (18 U.S.C. § 1962); North Carolina General Statute § 14-458 (Computer Trespass); and the common law of conversion, unjust enrichment and nuisance.
- Microsoft owns the registered trademarks "Microsoft," "Windows," and
 "Internet Explorer," used in connection with its services, software, and products.
 Trademarks of third parties and other members of the public are also impacted by
 Defendants' activities.
- 3. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in and are likely to engage in acts or practices that violate the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); the CAN-SPAM Act (15 U.S.C. § 7704); the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); Trademark Infringement, False Designation of Origin, and Trademark Dilution under the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114 et seq.); the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (18 U.S.C. § 1962); North Carolina General Statute § 14-458 (Computer Trespass); and the common law of conversion, unjust enrichment and nuisance.

- 4. There is good cause to believe that, unless Defendants are restrained and enjoined by Order of this Court, immediate and irreparable harm will result from Defendants' ongoing violations of the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); the CAN-SPAM Act (15 U.S.C. § 7704); the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); Trademark Infringement, False Designation of Origin, and Trademark Dilution under the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114 et seq.); the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (18 U.S.C. § 1962); North Carolina General Statutes § 14-458 (Computer Trespass); and the common law of conversion, unjust enrichment and nuisance. The evidence set forth in Plaintiff's TRO Application and the accompanying declarations and exhibits, demonstrates that Plaintiff is likely to prevail on its claim that Defendants have engaged in violations of the foregoing laws by:
 - a. Developing, commercializing, and supporting a Citadel botnet development kit, with the purpose and effect of enabling other Defendants to create, deploy, and operate, Citadel botnets with the purpose of stealing identification and personal security information and money, intruding upon Microsoft's software and its customers' computers, and intruding upon the protected computers of third parties, including banks and other members of the public;
 - b. Providing a stolen version of Windows XP and a stolen Windows XP product key with the sole purpose and effect of enabling other. Defendants to create, deploy, and operate, criminal botnets with the purpose of stealing identification and personal security information and money, and intruding upon Microsoft's software and its

customers' computers;

- c. Creating, deploying, and operating criminal botnets with the purpose and effect of stealing identification and personal security information and money through the misuse of Plaintiff's Windows operating system and Internet Explorer software;
- d. Intentionally accessing and sending malicious software to Microsoft's licensed Windows operating system and Internet Explorer software, the protected computers of Microsoft's customers and also the protected computers of third parties, including banks and other members of the public, without authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of the Citadel botnet;
- e. Sending malicious software to configure, deploy and operate a botnet;
- f. Sending unsolicited spam e-mail to Microsoft's Hotmail accounts;
- g. Sending unsolicited spam e-mails that falsely indicate that they are from or approved by Plaintiff or third-parties, including banks, NACHA or other companies or institutions, the purpose of which is to deceive computer users into taking steps that will result in the infection of their computers with botnet code and/or the disclosure of personal and financial account information;
- Stealing personal and financial account information from users of Microsoft's Windows operating system and Internet Explorer software;
- i. Using stolen information to steal money from the financial accounts of

- those users using Microsoft's Windows operating system and Internet Explorer software; and
- Associating with one another in a common criminal enterprise engaged in these illegal acts.
- 5. There is good cause to believe that if such conduct continues, irreparable harm will occur to Plaintiff and the public, including Plaintiff's customers, financial institutions, NACHA and other members of the public.
- 6. There is good cause to believe that the Defendants are engaging, and will continue to engage, in such unlawful actions if not immediately restrained from doing so by Order of this Court. There is good cause to believe that immediate and irreparable damage to this Court's ability to grant effective final relief will result from the sale, transfer, or other disposition or concealment by Defendants of the botnet command and control software that is hosted at and otherwise operates through the Internet domains listed in Appendix A and the Internet Protocol (IP) addresses listed in Appendix B, and from the destruction or concealment of other discoverable evidence of Defendants' misconduct available at those locations if Defendants receive advance notice of this action.
- 7. There is good cause to believe that, based on the evidence cited in Plaintiff's TRO Application and accompanying declarations and exhibits, Plaintiff is likely to be able to prove that: (1) Defendants are engaged in activities that directly violate U.S. law and harm Plaintiff and the public, including Plaintiff's customers and third party financial institutions, NACHA and other members of the public; (2) Defendants have continued their unlawful conduct despite the clear injury to the foregoing interests; (3) Defendants are likely to delete or relocate the botnet command and control software at issue in Plaintiff's TRO Application

and the harmful, malicious, and trademark infringing software disseminated through these IP addresses and domains and to warn their associates engaged in such activities if informed of Plaintiff's action.

- 8. There is good cause to believe that Plaintiff's request for this emergency ex parte relief is not the result of any lack of diligence on Plaintiff's part, but instead is based upon the nature of Defendants' unlawful conduct. Therefore, in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b) and 15 U.S.C. § 1116(d), good cause and the interests of justice require that this Order be granted without prior notice to Defendants, and accordingly Plaintiff is relieved of the duty to provide Defendants with prior notice of Plaintiff's motion.
- 9. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity using the data centers and/or Internet hosting providers identified in Appendix B to host the command and control software and the malicious botnet code and content used to maintain and operate the botnet at computers, servers, electronic data storage devices or media at the IP addresses identified in Appendix B.
- Defendants, Defendants' data and evidence at Defendants' IP addresses at the data centers and/or Internet hosting providers identified in Appendix B must be preserved and held in escrow pending further order of the court, Defendants' computing resources related to malicious domains hosted at such IP addresses must then be disconnected from the Internet, Defendants must be prohibited from accessing Defendants' computer resources related to such IP addresses and the data and evidence located on those computer resources must be secured and preserved. There is good cause to believe that Defendants must be ordered not to use all IP addresses known to have been associated with the botnets at issue in this case,

listed at Appendix B.

- Defendants, and to ensure that future prosecution of this case is not rendered fruitless by attempts to delete, hide, conceal, or otherwise render inaccessible the software components that distribute unlicensed copies of Plaintiff's registered trademarks and carry out other harmful conduct, with respect to Defendants' most current, active command and control IP addresses hosted at data centers operated by Linode LLC/Linode VPS Hosting and Network Operations Center, Inc./BurstNET Technologies, Inc., the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the United States Marshals Service in the judicial districts where the data centers are located should be directed to seize, impound and deliver into the custody of third-party escrow service Stroz Friedberg, 1925 Century Park East, Suite 1350, Los Angeles, CA 90067, all of Defendants' computers, servers, electronic data storage devices, software, data or media, or copies thereof, associated with the IP addresses at those facilities listed in Appendix B.
- 12. There is good cause to believe that the Citadel malicious software code infecting end-user computers poses a significant and present threat to those end-users as well as to third party financial institutions with which those end-users maintain their financial accounts, and that therefore, both the end-users and the financial institutions victimized by the Citadel malicious software would stand to benefit through the neutralization and removal of the Citadel malicious software from the end-users' computers.
- 13. There is good cause to believe that Citadel malicious software code infecting end-user computers keeps those computers from connecting to the websites of providers of anti-virus software and updating the anti-virus software on their computer, thereby

EX PARTE TRO AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE RE PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

subjecting the computers to the threat of repeated malware infections, unless steps are taken to alter the behavior of the Citadel malicious software or remove it entirely.

- 14. There is good cause to believe that the Citadel malicious code infecting enduser computers will continue to monitor the Internet browsing activities of those computers unless steps are taken to alter its behavior or remove it entirely.
- activity using the Internet domains identified in Appendix A to this order to host the command and control software and content used to maintain and operate the botnet. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, each of Defendants' current and prospective domains set forth in Appendix A must be immediately redirected to the Microsoft-secured name-servers named NS5.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS6.microsoftinternetsafety.net and thus made inaccessible to Defendants.
- 16. There is good cause to direct that third party Internet registries, data centers, and hosting providers with a presence in the United States to reasonably assist in the implementation of this Order and refrain from frustrating the implementation and purposes of this Order, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a) (the All Writs Act).
- 17. There is good cause to believe that if Defendants are provided advance notice of Plaintiffs' TRO Application or this Order, they would move the botnet infrastructure, allowing them to continue their misconduct and that they would destroy, move, hide, conceal, or otherwise make inaccessible to the Court evidence of their misconduct, the botnet's activity, the infringing materials, the instrumentalities used to make the infringing materials, and the records evidencing the manufacture and distributing of the infringing materials.

- 18. There is good cause to permit notice of the instant Order, notice of the Preliminary Injunction hearing and service of the Complaint by formal and alternative means, given the exigency of the circumstances and the need for prompt relief. The following means of service are authorized by law, satisfy Due Process, satisfy Fed. R. Civ. Pro. 4(f)(3), and are reasonably calculated to notify Defendants of the instant order, the Preliminary Injunction hearing and of this action: (1) transmission by e-mail, electronic messaging addresses, facsimile, and mail to the known email and messaging addresses of Defendants and to their contact information provided by Defendants to the domain registrars, registries, data centers and Internet hosting providers, who host the software code associated with the IP addresses in Appendix B, or through which domains in Appendix A are registered; (2) personal delivery upon Defendants who provided to the data centers and Internet hosting providers contact information in the U.S.; (3) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or other treaties upon Defendants who provided contact information outside the United States; and (3) publishing notice to the Defendants on a publicly available Internet website. Further, given the high degree of harm to the public caused by Defendants' actions, there is good cause to permit Plaintiff to otherwise publicize its actions to neutralize the Citadel botnet by appropriate means following the unsealing of this Matter.
- 19. There is good cause to believe that the harm to Plaintiff of denying the relief requested in its TRO Application outweighs any harm to any legitimate interests of Defendants and that there is no undue burden to any third party.

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE
IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED as follows:

EX PARTE TRO AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE RE PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

- A. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from: (1) Intentionally accessing and sending malicious software to Plaintiff, its protected Windows operating system and Internet Explorer software, the protected computers of Plaintiff's customers and to the computers of third-party financial institutions and other members of the public, without authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of the botnet; (2) sending malicious software to configure, deploy and operate a botnet; (3) sending unsolicited spam e-mail to Microsoft's Hotmail accounts; (4) sending unsolicited spam email that falsely indicate that they are from or approved by Plaintiff or third-parties, including financial institutions, NACHA and other companies and institutions; (5) creating false websites that falsely indicate that they are associated with or approved by Plaintiff or third-party financial institutions; or (6) stealing information, money or property from Plaintiff, Plaintiff's customers or third-party financial institutions and other members of the public, or undertaking any similar activity that inflicts harm on Plaintiff, or the public, including Plaintiff's customers, financial institutions and NACHA.
- B. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from configuring, deploying, operating or otherwise participating in or facilitating the botnets described in the TRO Application, including but not limited to the command and control software hosted at and operating through the domains and IP addresses set forth herein and through any other component or element of the botnets in any location.
- C. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from using Plaintiff's

trademarks "Microsoft," "Windows," "Internet Explorer," and the trademarks of third parties including "NACHA," the NACHA logo, trademarks of financial institutions and/or other trademarks; trade names; service marks; or Internet Domain addresses or names; or acting in any other manner which suggests in any way that Defendants' products or services come from or are somehow sponsored or affiliated with Plaintiff or other companies or institutions, and from otherwise unfairly competing with Plaintiff, misappropriating that which rightfully belongs to Plaintiff or Plaintiff's customers or third-parties, including financial institutions, NACHA or other members of the public, or passing off their goods or services as Plaintiff's or as those of third-parties, including financial institutions, NACHA or other members of the public.

- D. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from infringing Plaintiffs' registered trademarks, Registration Nos. 2872708 ("Microsoft"), 2463510 ("Windows") 2277112 ("Internet Explorer") and others.
- E. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from using in connection with Defendants' activities any false or deceptive designation, representation or description of Defendants' or of their representatives' activities, whether by symbols, words, designs or statements, which would damage or injure Plaintiff or give Defendants an unfair competitive advantage or result in deception of consumers.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any <u>currently registered</u> domains set forth in Appendix A, the domain registries located in the United States shall take the following actions:

- A. Maintain unchanged the WHOIS or similar contact and identifying information as of the time of receipt of this Order and maintain the domains with the current registrar;
- B. The domains shall remain active and continue to resolve in the manner set forth in this Order;
- C. Prevent transfer or modification of the domains by Defendants or third parties at the registrar;
- D. The domains shall be redirected to secure servers by changing the authoritative name servers to NS5.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS6.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary, the IP address associated with name server or taking other reasonable steps to work with Microsoft to ensure the redirection of the domains and to ensure that Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.
- E. Take all steps required to propagate to the foregoing changes through the DNS, including domain registrars;
- F. Preserve all evidence that may be used to identify the Defendants using the domains.
- G. Refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as necessary to communicate with domain registrars and registries to execute this order.
- H. With regard to the domain registries and registrars located outside of the United States, the Court respectfully requests, but does not order, that they take the same or substantially similar actions so as to neutralize the threat posed by the Citadel botnet to the citizens and financial institutions of all countries, including their own. Defendants, their representatives and

persons who are in active concert or participation with them are ordered to consent to whatever actions are necessary for non-United States registries, registrars and registrants or hosts to effectuate this request.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any domains set forth in Appendix A that are <u>currently unregistered</u>, the domain registries and registrants located in the United States shall take the following actions:

- A. Transfer the domains to the control of Microsoft, such that Microsoft is the registrant with control over hosting and administration of the domains. Domains should be transferred to Microsoft's account at the sponsoring registrar MarkMonitor.
- B. The WHOIS registrant, administrative, billing and technical contact and identifying information should be the following;

Domain Administrator Microsoft Corporation One Microsoft Way Redmond, WA 98052 United States Phone: +1.4258828080 Facsimile: +1.4259367329

domains@microsoft.com

C. The domains shall be made active and shall resolve in the manner set forth in this order or as otherwise specified by Microsoft.

- D. The domains shall be assigned the authoritative name servers

 NS5.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS6.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary,
 the IP address associated with name servers or taking such other reasonable steps to work with
 Microsoft to ensure that the domains and subdomains are put within Microsoft's control, and to
 ensure that Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.
 - E. Refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way

with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as necessary to communicate with domain registrars or registries to execute this order.

I. With regard to the domain registries and registrars located outside of the United States, the Court respectfully requests, but does not order, that they take the same or substantially similar actions so as to neutralize the threat posed by the Citadel botnet to the citizens and financial institutions of all countries, including their own. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are ordered to consent to whatever actions are necessary for non-United States registries, registrars, registrants and hosts to effectuate this request.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Defendants' materials bearing the infringing marks, the means of making the counterfeit marks, materials involved in making and using the counterfeit marks, and associated records in the possession of data centers operated by Linode LLC/Linode VPS Hosting and Network Operations Center, Inc./BurstNET Technologies, Inc., all pursuant to 15 U.S.C. §1116(d), shall be seized:

A. The seizure at the foregoing data centers and hosting providers shall take place on or about 9:30 a.m. Eastern Daylight Time on June 5, and no later than seven (7) days after the date of issue of this order. The seizure may continue from day to day, for a period not to exceed two (2) days, until all items have been seized. The seizure shall be made by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and/or the United States Marshals Service. The Federal Bureau of Investigation and/or the United States Marshals Service in the judicial districts where the foregoing data centers and hosting providers are located are directed to coordinate with each other and with Microsoft and its attorneys in order to carry out this Order such that disablement and/or seizure

EX PARTE TRO AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE RE PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

of Defendants' materials on such servers is effected simultaneously, to ensure that Defendants are unable to operate the botnet during the pendency of this case. In order to facilitate such coordination, the United States Marshals offices in the relevant jurisdictions are set forth, as follows:

- a. District of New Jersey
 U.S. Marshal: Juan Mattos Jr.
 U.S. Courthouse
 50 Walnut Street
 Newark, NJ 07102
 (973) 645-2404
- b. Middle District of Pennsylvania
 U.S. Marshal: Martin J. Pane
 Federal Building
 Washington Avenue & Linden Street, Room 231
 Scranton, PA 18501
 (570) 346-7277
- B. The Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and/or the United States Marshals and their deputies shall be accompanied by Microsoft's attorneys and forensic experts at the foregoing described seizure, to assist with identifying, inventorying, taking possession of and isolating Defendants' computer resources, command and control software and other software components that are seized. The Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and/or the United States Marshals shall, if necessary to isolate Defendants' malicious activity, seize Defendants' computers, servers, electronic data storage devices or media associated with Defendants' IP addresses at the hosting companies set forth above, or a live image of Defendants' data and information on said computers, servers, electronic data storage devices or media, as reasonably determined by the Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Marshals Service, and Microsoft's forensic experts and/or attorneys. Up

EX PARTE TRO AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE RE PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

to four hours of Internet traffic to and from Defendants' servers associated with the IP addresses at the hosting companies set forth above shall be preserved, before disconnecting those computers from the Internet.

- C. Stroz Friedberg, 1925 Century Park East, Suite 1350, Los Angeles, CA 90067, will act as substitute custodian of any and all data and properties seized and evidence preserved pursuant to this Order and shall hold harmless the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the United States Marshals Service, arising from any acts, incidents, or occurrences in connection with the seizure and possession of the Defendants' property, including any third-party claims, and the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the United States Marshals Service shall be discharged its duties and responsibilities for safekeeping of the seized materials.
- D. The Federal Bureau of Investigation Agents and/or the United States

 Marshals accomplishing such seizure are permitted to enter the premises of the data centers
 operated by Linode LLC/Linode VPS Hosting and Network Operations Center,
 Inc./BurstNET Technologies, Inc. in order to serve copies of this Order, carry out the terms
 of this Order and to verify compliance with this Order. The Federal Bureau of Investigation
 Agents and/or the United States Marshals shall employ reasonable means necessary to carry
 out the terms of this Order and to inspect the contents of or connect to any computers,
 servers, electronic data storage devices, media, room, closets, cabinets, vehicles, containers
 or desks or documents and to dismantle any equipment utilized by Defendants to carry out
 the activities prohibited by this Order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to the IP addresses listed in Appendix B, the Internet hosting providers listed at Appendix B shall:

A. Not enable, and shall take all reasonable steps to prevent, any circumvention of

this order by Defendants or Defendants' representatives associated with the IP addresses or any other person;

- B. Disable and deny to Defendants and Defendants' representatives, access to any and all "backup" systems, arrangements or services that might otherwise be used to support the Defendants domains or malicious activities on or through the IP addresses set forth in Appendix B or that might otherwise be used to circumvent this Order;
- C. Log all attempts to connect to or communicate with the IP addresses set forth in Appendix B;
- D. Preserve, retain and produce to Microsoft all documents and information sufficient to identify and contact Defendants and Defendants' representatives operating or controlling the IP addresses set forth in Appendix B, including any and all individual or entity names, mailing addresses, e-mail addresses, facsimile numbers and telephone numbers or similar contact information, including but not limited to such contact information reflected in billing, usage, access and contact records and all records, documents and logs associated with Defendants' or Defendants' Representatives' use of or access to the IP addresses.
- E. Completely refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and shall refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as explicitly provided for in this Order;
- F. Transfer any content and software hosted on Defendants' IP addresses listed in Appendix B that are not associated with Defendants to new IP addresses not listed in Appendix B; notify any non-party owners of such content or software of the new IP addresses, and direct them to contact Microsoft's Counsel, Gabriel M. Ramsey, Orrick Herrington & Sutcliffe, 1000 Marsh Road, Menlo Park, CA 90425-1015, (Tel: 650-614-7400), to facilitate any follow-on

action:

- G. Provide reasonable assistance in implementing the terms of this Order and take no action to frustrate the implementation of this Order, including the provision of sufficient and reasonable access to offices, facilities, computer networks, computers and services, so that the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Marshals Service, Microsoft, and Microsoft's attorneys and/or representatives may directly supervise and confirm the implementation of this Order against Defendants;
- H. With respect to the complete list of IP addresses known to have been associated with the botnets at issue, listed at Appendix B, any web hosting company responsible for such IP addresses located in the United States shall reasonably assist Microsoft to confirm whether such IP addresses are supporting the botnets and, if so, take reasonable remedial steps to prevent such used by Defendants.
- I. With regard to the domain registries and registrars located outside of the United States, the Court respectfully requests, but does not order, that they take the same or substantially similar actions so as to neutralize the threat posed by the Citadel botnet to the citizens and financial institutions of all countries, including their own. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are ordered to consent to whatever actions are necessary for non-United States registries, registrars, registrants and hosts to effectuate this request.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that copies of this Order, notice of the Preliminary

Injunction hearing and service of the Complaint may be served by any means authorized by law,
including (1) by transmission by e-mail, facsimile and mail to the contact information provided
by Defendants to the data centers, Internet hosting providers, and domain registrars who hosted

the software code associated with the domains and IP addresses set forth at Appendices A and B; (2) by personal delivery upon Defendants who provided contact information in the U.S.; (3) by personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad upon Defendants who provided contact information outside the U.S.; and (4) by publishing notice to Defendants on a publicly available Internet website.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 65(b) that the Defendants shall appear before this Court on June 2013 at 20

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Microsoft shall post bond in the amount of \$300,000 to be paid into the Court registry.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, to fully neutralize the Citadel botnet malicious software that has taken control of Microsoft's property, including its Windows operating system and Internet Explorer browser, and associated files, to return control of that property to Microsoft, to end the irreparable harm to Microsoft and its customers, to abate the nuisance caused by Defendants' conduct, and to notify customers of acts they may take to permanently remove the Citadel malicious code from those computers, consistent with the terms of Microsoft's license to its Windows operating system, Microsoft shall be permitted to do the following:

 Through Microsoft's control over the domains and IP addresses listed in Appendices A and B granted elsewhere in this Order, to cause all Citadelinfected end-user computers attempting to connect to any Citadel Command

EX PARTE TRO AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE RE PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

- and Control server to instead connect to one or more servers under the control of Microsoft ("the Microsoft Curative Servers");
- 2. For a period of two weeks or more from the date of execution of this Order, to stage on the Microsoft Curative Server a first curative configuration file (the "First Curative Configuration File") that is known to be requested by the Citadel botnet malicious software running on end-user computers, such that upon connecting to the Microsoft Curative Server, the Citadel botnet malicious software shall download, decrypt, and thereafter follow the instructions in the First Curative Configuration File;
- 3. To permit Microsoft to prepare the First Curative Configuration File such that it (a) stops the harmful acts of the Citadel botnet malicious software; (b) permits the infected computer to connect to antivirus websites from which assistance and tools may be obtained for removing the Citadel infection from the computer, and which are currently blocked by the Citadel botnet software; and (c) keeps the Citadel malicious software on the computer from communicating with any known Citadel Command and Control servers, and instead causes it to communicate with the Microsoft Curative Servers.
- 4. Beginning no sooner than two weeks from the date of execution of this Order, to permit Microsoft to stage on the Microsoft Curative Server a second curative configuration file (the "Second Curative File") that is known to be requested by the Citadel malicious software;
- 5. To permit Microsoft to prepare the Second Curative Configuration File such that, when an end-user of an infected computer attempts to connect to any

website on the Internet other than an antivirus website, through Internet
Explorer, Google Chrome, or Mozilla Firefox web browsers, a notice (the
"Curative Notice"), will be displayed to the user through their browser, and
that such notice shall be displayed in the user's browser for approximately
twenty minutes, during which time the user will be able only to browse to the
Microsoft Curative Servers or to an antivirus website;

6. To permit Microsoft, should it be necessary and prudent in Microsoft's estimation to promote further disinfection of computers currently infected with Citadel, to alternate staging of the First and Second Curative Configuration files on the Curative Servers such that the Curative Notice shall be displayed to the users of computers infected with Citadel botnet malicious software for up to one twenty minute period every five hours for one twenty-four hour period once per week, until such time as Microsoft deems it no longer necessary to prompt the owners of such infected end-user computers to take the steps necessary to cleanse them of the Citadel botnet infection.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Defendants shall file with the Court and serve on Microsoft's counsel any answering affidavits, pleadings, motions, expert reports or declarations and/or legal memoranda no later than two (2) days prior to the hearing on Microsoft's request for a preliminary injunction. Microsoft may file responsive or supplemental pleadings, materials, affidavits, or memoranda with the Court and serve the same on counsel for the Defendants no later than one (1) day prior to the preliminary injunction hearing in this matter. Provided that service shall be performed by personal or overnight delivery, facsimile or electronic mail, and documents shall be delivered so that

they shall be received by the other parties no later than 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Standard Time) on the appropriate dates listed in this paragraph.

IT IS SO ORDERED

Entered this 2 9 day of May, 2013.

United States District Judge

2

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA CHARLOTTE DIVISION

MICROSOFT CORPORATION,
Plaintiff,

JOHN DOES 1-82, CONTROLLING A COMPUTER BOTNET THEREBY INJURING MICROSOFT AND ITS CUSTOMERS,

Defendants.

Civil Action No. 3:13-cv-319

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Plaintiff Microsoft Corp. ("Microsoft" or "Plaintiff") has filed a Complaint for injunctive and other relief pursuant to, the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); the CAN-SPAM Act (15 U.S.C. § 7704); the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); Trademark Infringement, False Designation of Origin, and Trademark Dilution under the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114 et seq.); the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (18 U.S.C. § 1962); North Carolina General Statute § 14-458 (Computer Trespass); and the common law of conversion, unjust enrichment and nuisance. Plaintiff has also moved for a preliminary injunction under Rule 65(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 15 U.S.C § 1116(d) (the "Lanham Act") and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a) (the "All Writs Act"), and an order to show cause why a preliminary injunction should not be granted.

FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Having reviewed the papers, declarations, exhibits, and memorandum filed in support of Plaintiff's Application for an Emergency Temporary Restraining Order, Seizure Order,

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

and Order to Show Cause for Preliminary Injunction ("Preliminary Injunction Application"), the Court hereby makes the following findings of fact and conclusions of law:

- 1. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this case and there is good cause to believe that it will have jurisdiction over all parties hereto; the Complaint states a claim upon which relief may be granted against Defendants under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); the CAN-SPAM Act (15 U.S.C. § 7704); the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); Trademark Infringement, False Designation of Origin, and Trademark Dilution under the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114 et seq.); the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (18 U.S.C. § 1962); North Carolina General Statute § 14-458 (Computer Trespass); and the common law of conversion, unjust enrichment and nuisance.
- Microsoft owns the registered trademarks "Microsoft," "Windows," and
 "Internet Explorer," used in connection with its services, software, and products.
 Trademarks of third parties and other members of the public are also impacted by
 Defendants' activities.
- 3. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in and are likely to engage in acts or practices that violate the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); the CAN-SPAM Act (15 U.S.C. § 7704); the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); Trademark Infringement, False Designation of Origin, and Trademark Dilution under the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114 et seq.); the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (18 U.S.C. § 1962); North Carolina General Statute § 14-458 (Computer Trespass); and the common law of conversion, unjust enrichment and nuisance.

- 4. There is good cause to believe that, unless Defendants are restrained and enjoined by Order of this Court, immediate and irreparable harm will result from Defendants' ongoing violations of the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); the CAN-SPAM Act (15 U.S.C. § 7704); the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); Trademark Infringement, False Designation of Origin, and Trademark Dilution under the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114 et seq.); the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (18 U.S.C. § 1962); North Carolina General Statutes § 14-458 (Computer Trespass); and the common law of conversion, unjust enrichment and nuisance. The evidence set forth in Plaintiff's Preliminary Injunction Application and the accompanying declarations and exhibits, demonstrates that Plaintiff is likely to prevail on its claim that Defendants have engaged in violations of the foregoing laws by:
 - a. Developing, commercializing, and supporting a Citadel botnet development kit, with the purpose and effect of enabling other Defendants to create, deploy, and operate, Citadel botnets with the purpose of stealing identification and personal security information and money, intruding upon Microsoft's software and its customers' computers, and intruding upon the protected computers of third parties, including banks and other members of the public;
 - b. Providing a stolen version of Windows XP and a stolen Windows XP product key with the sole purpose and effect of enabling other. Defendants to create, deploy, and operate, criminal botnets with the purpose of stealing identification and personal security information and money, and intruding upon Microsoft's software and its

customers' computers;

- c. Creating, deploying, and operating criminal botnets with the purpose and effect of stealing identification and personal security information and money through the misuse of Plaintiff's Windows operating system and Internet Explorer software;
- d. Intentionally accessing and sending malicious software to Microsoft's licensed Windows operating system and Internet Explorer software, the protected computers of Microsoft's customers and also the protected computers of third parties, including banks and other members of the public, without authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of the Citadel botnet;
- e. Sending malicious software to configure, deploy and operate a botnet;
- f. Sending unsolicited spam e-mail to Microsoft's Hotmail accounts;
- g. Sending unsolicited spam e-mails that falsely indicate that they are from or approved by Plaintiff or third-parties, including banks, NACHA or other companies or institutions, the purpose of which is to deceive computer users into taking steps that will result in the infection of their computers with botnet code and/or the disclosure of personal and financial account information;
- Stealing personal and financial account information from users of Microsoft's Windows operating system and Internet Explorer software;
- i. Using stolen information to steal money from the financial accounts of

- those users using Microsoft's Windows operating system and Internet Explorer software; and
- Associating with one another in a common criminal enterprise engaged in these illegal acts.
- 5. There is good cause to believe that if such conduct continues, irreparable harm will occur to Plaintiff and the public, including Plaintiff's customers, financial institutions, NACHA and other members of the public.
- 6. There is good cause to believe that the Defendants are engaging, and will continue to engage, in such unlawful actions if not immediately restrained from doing so by Order of this Court. There is good cause to believe that immediate and irreparable damage to this Court's ability to grant effective final relief will result from the sale, transfer, or other disposition or concealment by Defendants of the botnet command and control software that is hosted at and otherwise operates through the Internet domains listed in Appendix A and the Internet Protocol (IP) addresses listed in Appendix B, and from the destruction or concealment of other discoverable evidence of Defendants' misconduct available at those locations.
- 7. There is good cause to believe that, based on the evidence cited in Plaintiff's Preliminary Injunction Application and accompanying declarations and exhibits, Plaintiff is likely to be able to prove that: (1) Defendants are engaged in activities that directly violate U.S. law and harm Plaintiff and the public, including Plaintiff's customers and third party financial institutions, NACHA and other members of the public; (2) Defendants have continued their unlawful conduct despite the clear injury to the foregoing interests; (3) Defendants are likely to delete or relocate the botnet command and control software at issue

in Plaintiff's Preliminary Injunction Application and the harmful, malicious, and trademark infringing software disseminated through these IP addresses and domains and to warn their associates engaged in such activities if informed of Plaintiff's action.

- 8. There is good cause to believe that Plaintiff's request for this emergency relief is not the result of any lack of diligence on Plaintiff's part, but instead is based upon the nature of Defendants' unlawful conduct. Therefore, in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b) and 15 U.S.C. § 1116(d), good cause and the interests of justice require that this Order be granted.
- 9. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity using the data centers and/or Internet hosting providers identified in Appendix B to host the command and control software and the malicious botnet code and content used to maintain and operate the botnet at computers, servers, electronic data storage devices or media at the IP addresses identified in Appendix B.
- Defendants, Defendants' data and evidence at Defendants' IP addresses at the data centers and/or Internet hosting providers identified in Appendix B must be preserved and held in escrow pending further order of the court, and the data and evidence located on those computer resources must be secured and preserved. There is good cause to believe that Defendants must be ordered not to use all IP addresses known to have been associated with the botnets at issue in this case, listed at Appendix B.
- 11. There is good cause to believe that the Citadel malicious software code infecting end-user computers poses a significant and present threat to those end-users as well as to Microsoft and third party financial institutions with which those end-users maintain

their financial accounts, and that therefore, the end-users, Microsoft and the financial institutions victimized by the Citadel malicious software would stand to benefit through the neutralization and removal of the Citadel malicious software from the end-users' computers.

- 12. There is good cause to believe that Citadel malicious software code infecting end-user computers keeps those computers from connecting to the websites of providers of anti-virus software and updating the anti-virus software on their computer, thereby subjecting the computers to the threat of repeated malware infections, unless steps are taken to alter the behavior of the Citadel malicious software or remove it entirely.
- 13. There is good cause to believe that the Citadel malicious code infecting enduser computers will continue to monitor the Internet browsing activities of those computers unless steps are taken to alter its behavior or remove it entirely.
- 14. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity using the Internet domains identified in Appendix A to this order to host the command and control software and content used to maintain and operate the botnet. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, each of Defendants' domains set forth in Appendix A must be immediately redirected to the Microsoft-secured name-servers named NS5.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS6.microsoftinternetsafety.net and thus made inaccessible to Defendants and used to clean the Citadel malicious code from end-user computers.
- 15. There is good cause to direct that third party Internet registries, data centers, and hosting providers with a presence in the United States to reasonably assist in the implementation of this Order and refrain from frustrating the implementation and purposes of this Order, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a) (the All Writs Act).

-7-

- 16. There is good cause to believe that Defendants may attempt to move the botnet infrastructure, allowing them to continue their misconduct and that they would destroy, move, hide, conceal, or otherwise make inaccessible to the Court evidence of their misconduct, the botnet's activity, the infringing materials, the instrumentalities used to make the infringing materials, and the records evidencing the manufacture and distributing of the infringing materials.
- 17. There is good cause to permit notice of the instant Order and service of the Complaint by formal and alternative means, given the exigency of the circumstances and the need for prompt relief. The following means of service are authorized by law, satisfy Due Process, satisfy Fed. R. Civ. Pro. 4(f)(3), and are reasonably calculated to notify Defendants of the instant order, the Preliminary Injunction hearing and of this action: (1) transmission by e-mail, electronic messaging addresses, facsimile, and mail to the known email and messaging addresses of Defendants and to their contact information provided by Defendants to the domain registrars, registries, data centers and Internet hosting providers, who host the software code associated with the IP addresses in Appendix B, or through which domains in Appendix A are registered; (2) personal delivery upon Defendants who provided to the data centers and Internet hosting providers contact information in the U.S.; (3) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or other treaties upon Defendants who provided contact information outside the United States; and (3) publishing notice to the Defendants on a publicly available Internet website. Further, given the high degree of harm to the public caused by Defendants' actions, there is good cause to permit Plaintiff to otherwise publicize its actions to neutralize the Citadel botnet by appropriate means following the unsealing of this Matter.

18. There is good cause to believe that the harm to Plaintiff of denying the relief requested in its TRO Application outweighs any harm to any legitimate interests of Defendants and that there is no undue burden to any third party.

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED as follows:

- A. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are enjoined from: (1) Intentionally accessing and sending malicious software to Plaintiff, its protected Windows operating system and Internet Explorer software, the protected computers of Plaintiff's customers and to the computers of third-party financial institutions and other members of the public, without authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of the botnet; (2) sending malicious software to configure, deploy and operate a botnet; (3) sending unsolicited spam e-mail to Microsoft's Hotmail accounts; (4) sending unsolicited spam e-mail that falsely indicate that they are from or approved by Plaintiff or third-parties, including financial institutions, NACHA and other companies and institutions; (5) creating false websites that falsely indicate that they are associated with or approved by Plaintiff or third-party financial institutions; or (6) stealing information, money or property from Plaintiff, Plaintiff's customers or third-party financial institutions and other members of the public, or undertaking any similar activity that inflicts harm on Plaintiff, or the public, including Plaintiff's customers, financial institutions and NACHA.
- B. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are enjoined from configuring, deploying, operating or otherwise participating in or facilitating the botnets described in the Preliminary Injunction

-9-

Application, including but not limited to the command and control software hosted at and operating through the domains and IP addresses set forth herein and through any other component or element of the botnets in any location.

- C. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from using Plaintiff's trademarks "Microsoft," "Windows," "Internet Explorer," and the trademarks of third parties including "NACHA," the NACHA logo, trademarks of financial institutions and/or other trademarks; trade names; service marks; or Internet Domain addresses or names; or acting in any other manner which suggests in any way that Defendants' products or services come from or are somehow sponsored or affiliated with Plaintiff or other companies or institutions, and from otherwise unfairly competing with Plaintiff, misappropriating that which rightfully belongs to Plaintiff or Plaintiff's customers or third-parties, including financial institutions, NACHA or other members of the public, or passing off their goods or services as Plaintiff's or as those of third-parties, including financial institutions, NACHA or other members of the public.
- D. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are enjoined from infringing Plaintiffs' registered trademarks, Registration Nos. 2872708 ("Microsoft"), 2463510 ("Windows") 2277112 ("Internet Explorer") and others.
- E. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are enjoined from using in connection with Defendants' activities any false or deceptive designation, representation or description of Defendants' or of their representatives' activities, whether by symbols, words, designs or statements, which would

damage or injure Plaintiff or give Defendants an unfair competitive advantage or result in deception of consumers.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any <u>currently registered</u> domains set forth in Appendix A, the domain registries located in the United States shall take the following actions:

- A. Maintain unchanged the WHOIS or similar contact and identifying information as of the time of receipt of this Order and maintain the domains with the current registrar;
- B. The domains shall remain active and continue to resolve in the manner set forth in this Order;
- C. Prevent transfer or modification of the domains by Defendants or third parties at the registrar;
- D. The domains shall be redirected to secure servers by changing the authoritative name servers to NS5.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS6.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary, the IP address associated with name server or taking other reasonable steps to work with Microsoft to ensure the redirection of the domains and to ensure that Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.
- E. Take all steps required to propagate to the foregoing changes through the DNS, including domain registrars;
- F. Preserve all evidence that may be used to identify the Defendants using the domains.
- G. Refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as necessary to communicate with domain registrars and

registries to execute this order.

H. With regard to the domain registries and registrars located outside of the United States, the Court respectfully requests, but does not order, that they take the same or substantially similar actions so as to neutralize the threat posed by the Citadel botnet to the citizens and financial institutions of all countries, including their own. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are ordered to consent to whatever actions are necessary for non-United States registries, registrars and registrants or hosts to effectuate this request.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any domains set forth in Appendix A that are <u>currently unregistered</u>, the domain registries and registrants located in the United States shall take the following actions:

- A. Transfer the domains to the control of Microsoft, such that Microsoft is the registrant with control over hosting and administration of the domains. Domains should be transferred to Microsoft's account at the sponsoring registrar MarkMonitor.
- B. The WHOIS registrant, administrative, billing and technical contact and identifying information should be the following;

Domain Administrator
Microsoft Corporation
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, WA 98052
United States
Phone: +1.4258828080
Facsimile: +1.4259367329
domains@microsoft.com

C. The domains shall be made active and shall resolve in the manner set forth in this order or as otherwise specified by Microsoft.

- D. The domains shall be assigned the authoritative name servers

 NS5.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS6.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary,
 the IP address associated with name servers or taking such other reasonable steps to work with
 Microsoft to ensure that the domains and subdomains are put within Microsoft's control, and to
 ensure that Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.
- E. With regard to the domain registries and registrars located outside of the United States, the Court respectfully requests, but does not order, that they take the same or substantially similar actions so as to neutralize the threat posed by the Citadel botnet to the citizens and financial institutions of all countries, including their own. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are ordered to consent to whatever actions are necessary for non-United States registries, registrars, registrants and hosts to effectuate this request.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to the IP addresses listed in Appendix B:

- A. Any web hosting company responsible for such IP addresses located in the United States shall reasonably assist Microsoft to confirm whether such IP addresses are supporting the botnets and, if so, take reasonable remedial steps to prevent such used by Defendants.
- B. With regard to the domain registries and registrars located outside of the United States, the Court respectfully requests, but does not order, that they take the same or substantially similar actions so as to neutralize the threat posed by the Citadel botnet to the citizens and financial institutions of all countries, including their own. Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are ordered to consent to whatever actions are necessary for non-United States registries, registrars, registrants and hosts to

effectuate this request.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that copies of this Order and service of the Complaint may be served by any means authorized by law, including (1) by transmission by e-mail, facsimile and mail to the contact information provided by Defendants to the data centers, Internet hosting providers, and domain registrars who hosted the software code associated with the domains and IP addresses set forth at Appendices A and B; (2) by personal delivery upon Defendants who provided contact information in the U.S.; (3) by personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad upon Defendants who provided contact information outside the U.S.; and (4) by publishing notice to Defendants on a publicly available Internet website.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, to fully neutralize the Citadel botnet malicious software that has taken control of Microsoft's property, including its Windows operating system and Internet Explorer browser, and associated files, to return control of that property to Microsoft, to end the irreparable harm to Microsoft and its customers, to abate the nuisance caused by Defendants' conduct, and to notify customers of acts they may take to permanently remove the Citadel malicious code from those computers, consistent with the terms of Microsoft's license to its Windows operating system, Microsoft shall be permitted to do the following:

 Through Microsoft's control over the domains and IP addresses listed in Appendices A and B granted elsewhere in this Order, to cause all Citadelinfected end-user computers attempting to connect to any Citadel Command and Control server to instead connect to one or more servers under the control of Microsoft ("the Microsoft Curative Servers");

- 14 -

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

- 2. For a period of two weeks or more from the date of execution of this Order, to stage on the Microsoft Curative Server a first curative configuration file (the "First Curative Configuration File") that is known to be requested by the Citadel botnet malicious software running on end-user computers, such that upon connecting to the Microsoft Curative Server, the Citadel botnet malicious software shall download, decrypt, and thereafter follow the instructions in the First Curative Configuration File;
- 3. To permit Microsoft to prepare the First Curative Configuration File such that it (a) stops the harmful acts of the Citadel botnet malicious software; (b) permits the infected computer to connect to antivirus websites from which assistance and tools may be obtained for removing the Citadel infection from the computer, and which are currently blocked by the Citadel botnet software; and (c) keeps the Citadel malicious software on the computer from communicating with any known Citadel Command and Control servers, and instead causes it to communicate with the Microsoft Curative Servers.
- 4. Beginning no sooner than two weeks from the date of execution of this Order, to permit Microsoft to stage on the Microsoft Curative Server a second curative configuration file (the "Second Curative File") that is known to be requested by the Citadel malicious software;
- 5. To permit Microsoft to prepare the Second Curative Configuration File such that, when an end-user of an infected computer attempts to connect to any website on the Internet other than an antivirus website, through Internet Explorer, Google Chrome, or Mozilla Firefox web browsers, a notice (the

"Curative Notice"), will be displayed to the user through their browser, and that such notice shall be displayed in the user's browser for approximately twenty minutes, during which time the user will be able only to browse to the Microsoft Curative Servers or to an antivirus website;

6. To permit Microsoft, should it be necessary and prudent in Microsoft's estimation to promote further disinfection of computers currently infected with Citadel, to alternate staging of the First and Second Curative Configuration files on the Curative Servers such that the Curative Notice shall be displayed to the users of computers infected with Citadel botnet malicious software for up to one twenty minute period every five hours for one twenty-four hour period once per week, until such time as Microsoft deems it no longer necessary to prompt the owners of such infected end-user computers to take the steps necessary to cleanse them of the Citadel botnet infection.

IT IS SO ORDERED

Entered this May of June, 2013.

The Honorable Graham C. Mullen United States District Judge

2

Case 1:13-cv-01014-SS Document 17 Filed 11/25/13 Page 1 of 13

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS AUSTIN DIVISION

99999

FILED 2:33 RM 2) 2013 NOV 25 AM 8:29

CLERK US DISTRICT COURT WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

MICROSOFT CORPORATION, a Washington Corporation,
Plaintiff

v. JOHN DOES 1-8 CONTROLLING A COMPUTER BOTNET THEREBY INJURING MICROSOFT AND ITS CUSTOMERS,

Defendants.

CASE NO:

FILED UNDER SEAL

A13CV1014 SS

Sc

[PROPERTO] EX PARTE TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE RE PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Plaintiff Microsoft Corp. ("Microsoft") has filed a complaint for injunctive and other relief pursuant to: (1) the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); (2) the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); (3) the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114(a)(1), 1125(a), (c)); and (4) the common law of trespass, unjust enrichment and conversion. Microsoft has moved ex parte for an emergency temporary restraining order and an order to show cause why a preliminary injunction should not be granted pursuant to Rule 65(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 15 U.S.C. § 1116(a) (the Lanham Act), and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a) (the All-Writs Act).

FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Having reviewed the papers, declarations, exhibits, and memorandum filed in support of Microsoft's Application for an Emergency Temporary Restraining Order, the Court hereby...

makes the following findings of fact and conclusions of law:

1. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this case and there is good cause to believe that it will have jurisdiction over all parties hereto; the Complaint states a claim upon which relief may be granted against Defendants John Does 1 - 8 ("Defendants") under the

Case 1:13-cv-01014-SS Document 17 Filed 11/25/15 Page 2 of 13

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030), Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701), the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114, 1125) and the common law of trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment and conversion.

- 2. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in and are likely to engage in acts or practices that violate the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030), Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701), the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114, 1125) and constitute trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment and conversion, and that Microsoft is, therefore, likely to prevail on the merits of this action;
- 3. Microsoft owns the registered trademarks "Bing," "Internet Explorer," "Microsoft," and "Windows" used in connection with its services, software and products.
- 4. There is good cause to believe that, unless the Defendants are restrained and enjoined by Order of this Court, immediate and irreparable harm will result from the Defendants' ongoing violations. The evidence set forth in Microsoft's Brief in Support of Application for a Temporary Restraining Order and Order to Show Cause Re Preliminary Injunction ("TRO Application"), and the accompanying declarations and exhibits, demonstrates that Microsoft is likely to prevail on its claim that Defendants have engaged in violations of the foregoing law by:
 - a. intentionally accessing and sending malicious code to Microsoft's and its customers' protected computers and Windows operating systems, without authorization and exceeding authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of the computer botnet known as the "ZeroAccess" botnet (the "botnet");
 - b. sending malicious code to configure, deploy and operate a botnet;
 - c. taking control of Internet search engine results, including results provided by Microsoft's Bing search engine, and redirecting clicks on those results to locations different from those intended by Microsoft and its customers, without their authorization or consent;

- d. taking control of Microsoft's Internet Explorer browser and generating clicks'
 through that browser without the authorization or consent of Microsoft or its
 customers;
- e. creating unauthorized versions and instances of Microsoft's Internet Explorer browser, thereby creating unauthorized copies of Microsoft's Internet Explorer trademark and falsely indicating that such versions and instances of Internet Explorer are associated with or approved by Microsoft, the purpose of which is to deceive customers;
- f. creating unauthorized versions and instances of Microsoft's Bing Search engine web page and functionality, thereby creating unauthorized copies of Microsoft's Bing trademark and falsely indicating that such versions and instances of the Bing search engine are associated with or approved by Microsoft, the purpose of which is to deceive customers;
- g. creating and redirecting Microsoft's customers to websites containing malicious software or unauthorized copies of Microsoft's trademarks, without the authorization or consent of Microsoft or its customers, and falsely indicating that such websites are associated with or approved by Microsoft, the purpose of which is to deceive customers;
- collecting personal information without authorization and content, including personal search engine queries and terms; and
- i. delivering malicious code.
- 5. There is good cause to believe that if such conduct continues, irreparable harm will occur to Microsoft, its customers, and the public. There is good cause to believe that the Defendants will continue to engage in such unlawful actions if not immediately restrained from doing so by Order of this Court;
- 6. There is good cause to believe that immediate and irreparable damage to this Court's ability to grant effective final relief will result from the sale, transfer, or other

Case 1:13-cv-01014-SS Document 17 Filed 11/25/13 Page 4 of 13

disposition or concealment by Defendants of botnet command and control software that is hosted at and otherwise operates through the Internet Protocol (IP) addresses and Internet domains listed in Appendix A to this Order from the destruction or concealment of other discoverable evidence of Defendants' misconduct available at those locations if Defendants receive advance notice of this action. Based on the evidence cited in Microsoft's TRO Application and accompanying declarations and exhibits, Microsoft is likely to be able to prove that:

- Defendants are engaged in activities that directly violate United States law and harms Microsoft, its customers and the public;
- Defendants have continued their unlawful conduct despite the clear injury to Microsoft, its customers, and the public;
- c. Defendants are likely to delete or relocate the harmful, malicious and trademark infringing botnet command and control software at issue in Microsoft's TRO Application, which is operating at and disseminated through the IP addresses and domains at issue, and to destroy information and evidence of their misconduct stored at the IP addresses and domains; and
- d. Defendants are likely to warn their associates engaged in such activities if informed of Microsoft's action.
- 7. Microsoft's request for this emergency ex parte relief is not the result of any lack of diligence on Microsoft's part, but instead based upon the nature of Defendants' unlawful conduct. Therefore, in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b), 15 U.S.C. § 1116(a) and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a), good cause and the interest of justice require that this Order be Granted without prior notice to Defendants, and accordingly, Microsoft is relieved of the duty to provide Defendants with prior notice of Microsoft's motion;
- 8. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have specifically directed their activities to computers of Microsoft's customers located in the Western District of Texas, have engaged in illegal activity using IP addresses identified in Appendix A to this Order that are

registered to command and control servers located at hosting companies in Germany, Latvia, the Netherlands, Switzerland and Luxembourg (set forth in Appendix A), and have engaged in illegal activity by using the domains identified in Appendix A, by directing malicious botnet code and content to said computers of Microsoft's customers. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have directed said malicious botnet code and content through certain instrumentalities – specifically the computer networks of the Internet Service Providers (ISPs) identified in Appendix B to this Order that Microsoft's customers use to access the Internet, and the hosting companies and domain registries identified in Appendix A to this Order.

- 9. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity by using the networks of the ISPs identified in Appendix B and the hosting facilities and domain registration facilities of the companies in Appendix A, to deliver from the IP Addresses and domains identified in Appendix A, the malicious botnet code and content that Defendants use to maintain and operate the botnets to the computers of Microsoft's' customers.
- Defendants, Defendants must be prohibited from sending malicious botnet code and content from the IP Addresses identified in Appendix A to computers of Microsoft's customers. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, the ISPs identified in Appendix B and the hosting companies identified in Appendix A should take steps to block incoming and/or outgoing traffic on their respective networks that originates or has been sent from and/or to the IP Addresses identified in Appendix A such that said traffic will not reach victim end-user computers on the ISPs' respective networks and/or the computers at the IP Addresses in Appendix A.
- 11. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity using the IP Addresses identified in Appendix A to host the command and control software and content used to maintain and operate the botnet. There is good cause to believe that in order to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants and to ensure the future prosecution of this case it not rendered fruitless by attempts to delete, hide, conceal, or otherwise render

Case 1:13-cv-01014-SS Document 17 Filed 11/25/15 Page 6 of 13

inaccessible the software components that create, distribute, and are involved in the creation, perpetuation, and maintenance of the botnet and prevent the creation and distribution of unauthorized copies of Microsoft's registered trademarks and carry out other harmful conduct, with respect to the Defendants' most current, active command and control servers hosted at the IP Addresses, the following actions should be taken. The ISPs identified in Appendix B and the hosting companies identified in Appendix A should block incoming and/or outgoing traffic on their respective networks that originates or has been sent from and/or to the IP Addresses identified in Appendix A, such that said traffic will not reach victim end-user computers on the ISPs' respective networks and/or the computers at the IP Addresses in Appendix A, and should take other reasonable steps to block such traffic to and/or from any other IP addresses to which Defendants may move the botnet infrastructure, identified by Microsoft and which the Court may order to be subject to this Order, to ensure that Defendants cannot use such infrastructure to control the botnet.

- 12. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity using the Internet domains identified in Appendix A to this order to host the command and control software and content used to maintain and operate the botnet. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, each of Defendants' current and prospective domains set forth in Appendix A must be immediately redirected to the Microsoft-secured name-servers named NS1.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS2.microsoftinternetsafety.net and thus made inaccessible to Defendants.
- 13. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury, the execution of this Order should be carried out in a coordinated manner by Microsoft and by the ISPs identified in Appendix B to this Order and the domain registries and hosting companies identified in Appendix A to this Order on or about 10:00 a.m. Central Standard Time on December 5, 2013, or such other date and time within eight days of this order as may be reasonably requested by Microsoft.

Case 1:13-cv-01014-SS Document 17 Filed 11/25/15 Page 7 of 13

Preliminary Injunction hearing and service of the Complaint by formal and alternative means, given the exigency of the circumstances and the need for prompt relief. The following means of service are authorized by law, satisfy Due Process, satisfy Fed. R. Civ. P. 4(f)(3) and are reasonably calculated to notify Defendants of the instant order, the Preliminary Injunction hearing and of this action: (1) by personal delivery upon Defendants who provided accurate contact information in the U.S., if any, (2) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or similar treaties upon defendants who provided accurate contact information in foreign countries that are signatory to such treaties, if any, (3) transmission by email, facsimile, mail and/or personal delivery to the contact information provided by Defendants to their hosting companies and as agreed to by Defendants in their hosting agreements, (4) publishing notice on a publicly available Internet website and/or in newspapers in the communities where Defendants are believed to reside.

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that, Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from (1) intentionally accessing and sending malicious software or code to Microsoft's and its customers protected computers and Windows operating systems, without authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of any botnet, (2) sending malicious code to configure, deploy and operate a botnet, (3) taking control of internet search engine results or browsers, including Microsoft's Bing search engine and Internet Explorer browser, (4) redirecting search engine results or browser activities or generating unauthorized "clicks," (5) collecting personal information including search terms and keywords, (6) configuring, deploying, operating or otherwise participating in or facilitating the botnet described in the TRO Application, including but not limited to the command and control software hosted at and operating through the IP addresses set forth herein and through any other component or element of the botnet in any location, (7) misappropriating that which rightfully belongs to Microsoft or

Case 1:13-cv-01014-SS Document 17 Filed 11/25/15 Page 8 of 13

its customers or in which Microsoft has a proprietary interest or (8) undertaking similar activity that inflicts harm on Microsoft, its customers, or the public.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from (1) using and infringing Microsoft's trademarks, including specifically Microsoft's registered trademarks "Bing," "Internet Explorer," "Microsoft" or "Windows," bearing registration numbers 2872708, 2463526, 2277112 and 3883548, (2) creating unauthorized copies, versions and instances of Microsoft's Internet Explorer browser, Bing search engine, and trademarks or falsely indicating that Microsoft is associated with or approves the foregoing, (3) using in connection with Defendants' activities, products or services any false or deceptive designation, representation or description of Defendants' or of their activities, whether by symbols, words, designs or statements, which would damage or injure Microsoft or give Defendants an unfair competitive advantage or result in deception of consumers, or (4) acting in any other manner which suggests in any way that Defendants' activities, products or services come from or are somehow sponsored by or affiliated with Microsoft, or passing off Defendants' activities, products or services as Microsoft's.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any the IP Addresses set forth in Appendix A to this Order, the ISPs identified in Appendix B to this Order shall take reasonable best efforts to implement the following actions:

- A. Without the need to create logs or other documentation, identify incoming and/or outgoing Internet traffic on their respective networks that originates and/or is being sent from and/or to the IP Addresses identified in Appendix A that is directed to and/or from computers that connect to the Internet through the ISPs' respective networks;
- B. Block incoming and/or outgoing Internet traffic on their respective networks that originate and/or are being sent from and/or to the IP Addresses identified in Appendix A that is directed to and/or from computers that connect to the Internet through the ISPs' respective networks:

Case 1:13-cv-01014-SS Document 17 Filed 11/25/15 Page 9 of 13

- C. Take other reasonable steps to block such traffic to and/or from any other IP addresses to which Defendants may move the botnet infrastructure, identified by Microsoft and which the Court may order to be subject to this Order, to ensure that Defendants cannot use such infrastructure to control the botnet.
- D. Refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as necessary to communicate with hosting companies or other ISPs to execute this order;
- E. Take all reasonable steps necessary to block the IP Addresses in Appendix A, as set forth above, so to prevent Defendants or Defendants' representatives or any other person, from accessing the IP Addresses, except as explicitly provided for in this Order;
- F. Not enable, and shall take all reasonable steps to prevent, any circumvention of this order by Defendants, Defendants' representatives or any other person;
- G. Provide reasonable assistance in implementing the terms of this Order and take no action to frustrate the implementation of this Order;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to the IP Addresses in Appendix A, the non-U.S. hosting companies set forth at Appendix A are respectfully requested, but not ordered, to comply with the following steps, in order to protect the integrity and security of the Internet, to protect the hosting companies' own systems, to protect end-user victims of the botnet in all countries, to advance the public interest and to protect Microsoft and its customers from the botnet:

- A. Take all reasonable steps necessary to completely block all access to and all traffic to and from the IP Addresses set forth in Appendix A by Defendants, Defendants' representatives, resellers, and any other person or computer, except as explicitly provided for in this Order;
- B. Completely disable the computers, servers, electronic data storage devices, software, data or media assigned to or otherwise associated with the IP Addresses set forth in

Case 1:13-cv-01014-SS Document 17 Filed 11/25/13 Page 10 of 13

Appendix A and make them inaccessible from any other computer on the Internet, any internal network, or in any other manner, to Defendants, Defendants' representatives and all other persons, except as otherwise ordered herein;

- C. Completely, and until further order of this Court, suspend all services associated with the IP Addresses set forth in Appendix A;
- D. Not enable, and shall take all reasonable steps to prevent, any circumvention of this order by Defendants or Defendants' representatives associated with the IP Addresses or any other person;
- E. Log all attempts to connect to or communicate with the IP Addresses set forth in Appendix A;
- F. Preserve, retain and produce to Microsoft all documents and information sufficient to identify and contact Defendants and Defendants' representatives operating or controlling the IP Addresses set forth in Appendix A, including any and all individual or entity names, mailing addresses, e-mail addresses, facsimile numbers and telephone numbers or similar contact information, including but not limited to such contact information reflected in billing, usage, access and contact records and all records, documents and logs associated with Defendants' or Defendants' Representatives' use of or access to the IP Addresses.
- G. Refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as explicitly provided for in this Order;
- H. Transfer any content and software hosted at the IP Addresses listed in Appendix A that are not associated with Defendants, if any, to new IP Addresses not listed in Appendix A; notify any non-party owners of such action and the new IP addresses, and direct them to contact Microsoft's counsel, Gabriel M. Ramsey, Orrick Herrington & Sutcliffe, 1000 Marsh Road, Menlo Park, CA 90425-1015, gramsey@orrick.com, (Tel: 650-614-7400), to facilitate any follow-on action;

 Provide reasonable assistance in implementing the terms of this Order and take no action to frustrate the implementation of this Order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any <u>currently registered</u> domains set forth in Appendix A, the domain registries located in the United States shall take the following actions:

- A. Maintain unchanged the WHOIS or similar contact and identifying information as of the time of receipt of this Order and maintain the domains with the current registrar;
- B. The domains shall remain active and continue to resolve in the manner set forth in this Order:
- C. Prevent transfer or modification of the domains by Defendants or third parties at the registrar;
- D. The domains shall be redirected to secure servers by changing the authoritative name servers to NS1.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS2.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary, the IP address associated with name server or taking other reasonable steps to work with Microsoft to ensure the redirection of the domains and to ensure that Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.
- E. Take all steps required to propagate to the foregoing changes through the DNS, including domain registrars;
- F. Preserve all evidence that may be used to identify the Defendants using the domains.
- G. Refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as necessary to communicate with domain registrars and registries to execute this order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any domains set forth in Appendix A that are <u>currently unregistered</u>, the domain registries and registrars located in the United States shall take the following actions:

Case 1:13-cv-01014-SS Document 17 Filed 11/25/13 Page 12 of 13

- A. Transfer the domains to the control of Microsoft, such that Microsoft is the registrant with control over hosting and administration of the domains. Domains should be transferred to Microsoft's account at the sponsoring registrar MarkMonitor.
- B. The WHOIS registrant, administrative, billing and technical contact and identifying information should be the following;

Domain Administrator
Microsoft Corporation
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, WA 98052
United States
Phone: +1.4258828080
Facsimile: +1.4259367329
domains@microsoft.com

- C. The domains shall be made active and shall resolve in the manner set forth in this order or as otherwise specified by Microsoft.
- D. The domains shall be assigned the authoritative name servers

 NS1.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS2.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary,
 the IP address associated with name servers or taking such other reasonable steps to work with
 Microsoft to ensure that the domains and subdomains are put within Microsoft's control, and to
 ensure that Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.
- E. Refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as necessary to communicate with domain registrars or registries to execute this order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that copies of this Order, notice of the Preliminary Injunction hearing and service of the Complaint may be served by any means authorized by law, including (1) by personal delivery upon Defendants who provided accurate contact information in the U.S., if any; (2) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or similar treaties upon defendants who provided accurate contact information in foreign countries that are signatory to such treaties, if any, (3) transmission by email, facsimile, mail and/or

Case 1:13-cv-01014-SS Document 17 Filed 11/25/13 Page 13 of 13

personal delivery to the contact information provided by Defendants to their hosting companies and as agreed to by Defendants in their hosting agreements, (4) publishing notice on a publicly available Internet website and/or in newspapers in the communities where Defendants are believed to reside.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 65(b)
that the Defendants shall appear before this Court on December 12, 2013 at 1:30 to show
cause, if there is any, why this Court should not enter a Preliminary Injunction, pending final
ruling on the Complaint against the Defendants, enjoining them from the conduct
temporarily restrained by the preceding provisions of this Order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Microsoft shall post bond in the amount of \$250,000 as cash to be paid into the Court registry.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Defendants shall file with the Court and serve on Microsoft's counsel any answering affidavits, pleadings, motions, expert reports or declarations and/or legal memoranda no later than two (2) days prior to the hearing on Microsoft's request for a preliminary injunction. Microsoft may file responsive or supplemental pleadings, materials, affidavits, or memoranda with the Court and serve the same on counsel for the Defendants no later than one (1) day prior to the preliminary injunction hearing in this matter. Provided that service shall be performed by personal or overnight delivery, facsimile or electronic mail, and documents shall be delivered so that they shall be received by the other parties no later than 4:00 p.m. (Central Standard Time) on the appropriate dates listed in this paragraph.

IT IS SO ORDERED

Entered this 25 day of November, 2013.

United States District Judge

2

Case 1:14-cv-00811-LO-nDD Document 16 Filed 06/27/14 Page 1 of 15 PageID# 188

RECEIVED

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA Alexandria Division 27 A 9 25

MICROSOFT CORPORATION, a
Washington corporation, and FS-ISAC, INC., a Delaware corporation,

Plaintiffs,

v.

JOHN DOES 1-8, CONTROLLING A
COMPUTER BOTNET THEREBY
INJURING PLAINTIFFS, AND THEIR
CUSTOMERS AND MEMBERS,

Defendants.

Defendants.

EX PARTE TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE RE PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Plaintiffs Microsoft Corp. ("Microsoft") and Financial Services – Information Sharing And Analysis Center, Inc. ("FS-ISAC") (collectively "Plaintiffs") have filed a complaint for injunctive and other relief pursuant to: (1) the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); (2) the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); (3) the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114(a)(1), 1125(a), (c)); and (4) the common law of trespass, unjust enrichment and conversion. Plaintiffs have moved *ex parte* for an emergency temporary restraining order and an order to show cause why a preliminary injunction should not be granted pursuant to Rule 65(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 15 U.S.C. § 1116(a) (the Lanham Act), and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a) (the All-Writs Act).

FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Having reviewed the papers, declarations, exhibits, and memorandum filed in support of Plaintiffs' Application for an Emergency Temporary Restraining Order, the Court hereby makes the following findings of fact and conclusions of law:

- 1. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this case and there is good cause to believe that it will have jurisdiction over all parties hereto; the Complaint states a claim upon which relief may be granted against Defendants John Does 1-8 ("Defendants") under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030), Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701), the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114, 1125) and the common law of trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment and conversion.
- 2. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in and are likely to engage in acts or practices that violate the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030), Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701), the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114, 1125) and constitute trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment and conversion, and that Microsoft is, therefore, likely to prevail on the merits of this action;
- 3. Microsoft owns the registered trademarks "Internet Explorer," "Microsoft," and "Windows" used in connection with its services, software and products. FS-ISAC's member organizations have invested in developing their brands, trademarks, and trade names in association with the financial services they offer.
- 4. There is good cause to believe that, unless Defendants are restrained and enjoined by Order of this Court, immediate and irreparable harm will result from the Defendants' ongoing violations. The evidence set forth in Plaintiffs' Brief in Support of Application for a Temporary Restraining Order and Order to Show Cause Re Preliminary Injunction ("TRO Application"), and the accompanying declarations and exhibits, demonstrates that Plaintiffs are likely to prevail on their claim that Defendants have engaged in violations of the foregoing law by:

- a. intentionally accessing and sending malicious software to the protected computers and operating systems of the customers or associated member organizations of Microsoft and FS-ISAC, without authorization and exceeding authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of the computer botnet known as the "Shylock" botnet (the "botnet");
- b. sending malicious code to configure, deploy and operate a botnet;
- generating and sending unsolicited messages through Microsoft's Skype application and service that falsely indicate they are from or approved by Microsoft;
- d. creating false websites that falsely indicate that they are associated with or approved by Plaintiffs or Plaintiffs' member organizations;
- e. using deceptive telephone numbers purporting to be associated with FS-ISAC's member organizations, in order to steal computer users' credentials;
- f. stealing personal and financial account information from computer users;
- g. using stolen information to steal money from the financial accounts of those users; and
- h. delivering malicious code.
- 5. There is good cause to believe that if such conduct continues, irreparable harm will occur to Plaintiffs, Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations, and the public. There is good cause to believe that the Defendants will continue to engage in such unlawful actions if not immediately restrained from doing so by Order of this Court;
- 6. There is good cause to believe that immediate and irreparable damage to this Court's ability to grant effective final relief will result from the sale, transfer, or other disposition or concealment by Defendants of botnet command and control software that is hosted at and otherwise operates through the Internet domains and domain name servers listed in Appendix A and the Internet Protocol (IP) addresses listed in Appendix B, and from the destruction or concealment of other discoverable evidence of Defendants' misconduct available

at those locations if Defendants receive advance notice of this action. Based on the evidence cited in Microsoft's TRO Application and accompanying declarations and exhibits, Plaintiffs are likely to be able to prove that:

- a. Defendants are engaged in activities that directly violate United States law and harm Plaintiffs and the public, including Plaintiffs' customers and member-organizations;
- Defendants have continued their unlawful conduct despite the clear injury to the foregoing interests;
- c. Defendants are likely to delete or to relocate the botnet command and control software at issue in Plaintiffs' TRO Application and the harmful, malicious, and trademark infringing software disseminated through the Internet domains, IP Addresses, and name servers to warn their associates engaged in such activities if informed of Plaintiffs' action; and
- d. Defendants are likely to warn their associates engaged in such activities if informed of Plaintiffs' action.
- 7. Plaintiffs' request for this emergency ex parte relief is not the result of any lack of diligence on Plaintiffs' part, but instead based upon the nature of Defendants' unlawful conduct. Therefore, in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b), 15 U.S.C. § 1116(a) and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a), good cause and the interest of justice require that this Order be Granted without prior notice to Defendants, and accordingly, Plaintiffs are relieved of the duty to provide Defendants with prior notice of Microsoft's motion;
- 8. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have specifically directed their activities to computers of Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations located in the Eastern District of Virginia, have engaged in illegal activity using the Internet domains and domain name servers identified in Appendix A to this Order by directing malicious botnet code and content to said computers of Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations; and using the IP addresses identified in Appendix B to this Order that are registered to command and control

servers located at hosting companies set forth in Appendix B, by directing malicious botnet code and content to said computers of Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations, to further perpetrate their fraud on Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have directed said malicious botnet code and content through certain instrumentalities – specifically the computer networks of the Internet Service Providers (ISPs) identified in Appendix C to this Order that Microsoft's customers use to access the Internet, and the hosting companies and domain registries identified in Appendices A and B to this Order.

- 9. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity by using the networks of the ISPs identified in Appendix C and the hosting facilities and domain registration facilities of the companies in Appendices A and B, to deliver from the Internet domains, domain name servers, and IP Addresses identified in Appendices A and B, the malicious botnet code and content that Defendants use to maintain and operate the botnets to the computers of Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations.
- 10. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity by using deceptive and fake telephone numbers specifically to steal computer users' login and/or financial account credentials and to use such credentials to steal funds from such users.
- Defendants, Defendants must be prohibited from sending malicious botnet code and content from the Internet domains, the domain name servers, and the IP Addresses identified in Appendices A and B to computers of Plaintiffs' customers. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, Defendants must also be prohibited from sending or receiving telephone calls to steal computer users' credentials and continue their fraudulent conduct on Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations.
- 12. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity using the Internet domains and domain name services identified in Appendix A to this Order to host the command and control software and content used to maintain and operate the botnet.

 There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, each of

Defendants' current and prospective domains set forth in Appendix A must be immediately redirected to the Microsoft-secured name-servers named NS9.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS10.microsoftinternetsafety.net and thus made inaccessible to Defendants.

- Defendants, the ISPs identified in Appendix C and the hosting companies identified in Appendix B should take reasonable steps to block incoming and/or outgoing traffic on their respective networks that originates or has been sent from and/or to the IP Addresses identified in Appendix B and the ".su," ".ru" and ".at" domains identified in Appendix A, such that said traffic will not reach victim end-user computers on the ISPs' respective networks and/or the computers at the foregoing IP Addresses and domains.
- 14. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity using the IP Addresses identified in Appendix B to host the command and control software and content used to maintain and operate the botnet. There is good cause to believe that in order to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants and to ensure the future prosecution of this case it not rendered fruitless by attempts to delete, hide, conceal, or otherwise render inaccessible the software components that create, distribute, and are involved in the creation, perpetuation, and maintenance of the botnet and prevent the creation and distribution of unauthorized copies of the registered trademarks of Microsoft and FS-ISAC's member organizations and carry out other harmful conduct, with respect to the Defendants' most current, active command and control servers hosted at the IP Addresses, the following actions should be taken. The ISPs identified in Appendix C and the hosting companies identified in Appendix B should take reasonable steps to block incoming and/or outgoing traffic on their respective networks that originates or has been sent from and/or to the IP Addresses identified in Appendix B, such that said traffic will not reach victim end-user computers on the ISPs' respective networks and/or the computers at the IP Addresses in Appendix B, and should take other reasonable steps to block such traffic to and/or from any other IP addresses to which Defendants may move the botnet infrastructure, identified by Plaintiffs and which the Court may order to be

subject to this Order, to ensure that Defendants cannot use such infrastructure to control the botnet.

- 15. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury, the execution of this Order should be carried out in a coordinated manner by Plaintiffs and by the domain registries identified in Appendix A, the hosting companies identified in Appendix B, and the ISPs identified in Appendix C to this Order on or about 11:30 a.m. Eastern Standard Time on July 8, 2014, or such other date and time within eight days of this order as may be reasonably requested by Plaintiffs.
- 16. There is good cause to believe that Defendants will routinely update the Internet domains, domain name servers, and IP addresses associated with the Shylock Botnet, and that Plaintiffs may identify and update the domains and IP addresses to this Order as may be reasonably necessary to account for additional Internet domains, domain name servers, and IP addresses associated with the Shylock Botnet just prior to the July 8, 2014 execution of this Order.
- 17. There is good cause to permit notice of the instant Order, notice of the Preliminary Injunction hearing and service of the Complaint by formal and alternative means, given the exigency of the circumstances and the need for prompt relief. The following means of service are authorized by law, satisfy Due Process, and satisfy Fed. R. Civ. P. 4(f)(3) and are reasonably calculated to notify Defendants of the instant order, the Preliminary Injunction hearing and of this action: (1) by personal delivery upon Defendants who provided accurate contact information in the U.S., if any, (2) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or similar treaties upon defendants who provided accurate contact information in foreign countries that are signatory to such treaties, if any, (3) transmission by email, facsimile, mail and/or personal delivery to the contact information provided by Defendants to their domain registrars and hosting companies and as agreed to by Defendants in their domain registration and/or hosting agreements, (4) publishing notice on a publicly available Internet website and/or in newspapers in the communities where Defendants are believed to reside.

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that, Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from: (1) intentionally accessing and sending malicious software or code to Plaintiffs and the protected computers and operating systems of Plaintiffs' customers and associated member organizations, without authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of any botnet, (2) sending malicious code to configure, deploy and operate a botnet, (3) generating and sending unsolicited messages that falsely indicate said messages are from or approved by Microsoft or others; (4) creating false websites that falsely indicated that they are associated with or approved by Plaintiffs or Plaintiffs' member organizations; (5) configuring, deploying, operating, or otherwise participating in or facilitating the botnet described in the TRO Application, including but not limited to the command and control software hosted at and operating through the Internet domains, domain name servers, and IP addresses set forth herein and through any other component or element of the botnet in any location; (6) using deceptive telephone numbers purporting to be associated with Plaintiffs' member organizations in order to steal computer users' credentials; (7) stealing information, money, or property from Plaintiffs, Plaintiffs' customers, or Plaintiffs' member organizations; (8) misappropriating that which rightfully belongs to Plaintiffs, their customers, or their associated member organizations or in which Plaintiffs', their customers, or their associated member organizations has a proprietary interest; or (9) undertaking any similar activity that inflicts harm on Plaintiffs, Plaintiffs' customers or member associations, or the public.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from (1) using and infringing Microsoft's trademarks, including specifically Microsoft's registered trademarks "Internet Explorer," "Microsoft" or "Windows," bearing registration numbers 2872708, 2463526 and 2277112; the trademarks of financial institution members of FS-ISAC and/or other trademarks, trade names, service marks, or Internet Domain addresses or names; (2)

using in connection with Defendants' activities, products or services any false or deceptive designation, representation or description of Defendants' or of their activities, whether by symbols, words, designs or statements, which would damage or injure Plaintiffs or their member organizations or give Defendants an unfair competitive advantage or result in deception of consumers; or (3) acting in any other manner which suggests in any way that Defendants' activities, products or services come from or are somehow sponsored by or affiliated with Microsoft, or passing off Defendants' activities, products or services as Plaintiffs' or their member organizations.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any <u>currently registered</u> Internet domains and domain name servers set forth in Appendix A, the domain registries located in the United States shall take the following actions:

- A. Maintain unchanged the WHOIS or similar contact and identifying information as of the time of receipt of this Order and maintain the domains with the current registrar;
- B. The domains shall remain active and continue to resolve in the manner set forth in this Order:
- C. Prevent transfer or modification of the domains by Defendants or third parties at the registrar;
- D. The domains shall be redirected to secure servers by changing the authoritative name servers to NS9.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS10.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary, the IP address associated with name server or taking other reasonable steps to work with Microsoft to ensure the redirection of the domains and to ensure that Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.
- E. Take all steps required to propagate to the foregoing changes through the DNS, including domain registrars;
- F. Preserve all evidence that may be used to identify the Defendants using the domains.
 - G. Refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way

with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as necessary to communicate with domain registrars and registries to execute this order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to the currently registered Internet domains and domain name servers set forth in Appendix A, the non-U.S. domain registries set forth at Appendix A are respectfully requested, but not ordered, to comply with the foregoing steps, in order to protect the integrity and security of the Internet, to protect the domain registries' own systems, to protect end-user victims of the botnet in all countries, to advance the public interest and to protect Plaintiffs and their customers and members from the botnet.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any domains set forth in Appendix A that are <u>currently unregistered</u>, the domain registries and registrars located in the United States shall take the following actions:

- A. Transfer the domains to the control of Microsoft, such that Microsoft is the registrant with control over hosting and administration of the domains. Domains should be transferred to Microsoft's account at the sponsoring registrar MarkMonitor.
- B. The WHOIS registrant, administrative, billing and technical contact and identifying information should be the following;

Domain Administrator Microsoft Corporation One Microsoft Way Redmond, WA 98052 United States

United States

Phone: +1.4258828080 Facsimile: +1.4259367329 domains@microsoft.com

- C. The domains shall be made active and shall resolve in the manner set forth in this order or as otherwise specified by Microsoft.
- D. The domains shall be assigned the authoritative name servers

 NS9.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS10.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary,
 the IP address associated with name servers or taking such other reasonable steps to work with

Microsoft to ensure that the domains and subdomains are put within Microsoft's control, and to ensure that Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.

E. Refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as necessary to communicate with domain registrars or registries to execute this order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to the currently unregistered Internet domains and domain name servers set forth in Appendix A, the non-U.S. domain registries set forth at Appendix A are respectfully requested, but not ordered, to comply with the foregoing steps, in order to protect the integrity and security of the Internet, to protect the domain registries' own systems, to protect end-user victims of the botnet in all countries, to advance the public interest and to protect Plaintiffs and their customers and members from the botnet.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any of the IP Addresses set forth in Appendix B to this Order and with respect to any of the ".su," ".ru" and ".at" domains set forth in Appendix A, the ISPs identified in Appendix D to this Order shall take reasonable best efforts to implement the following actions:

- A. Without the need to create logs or other documentation, take reasonable steps to identify (1) incoming and/or outgoing Internet traffic on their respective networks that originates and/or is being sent from and/or to the IP Addresses identified in Appendix B and (2) incoming and/or outgoing Internet traffic on their respective networks that originates and/or is being sent from and/or to the ".su," ".ru" and ".at" domains identified in Appendix A, that is directed to and/or from computers that connect to the Internet through the ISPs' respective networks;
- B. Take reasonable steps to block (1) incoming and/or outgoing Internet traffic on their respective networks that originate and/or are being sent from and/or to the IP Addresses identified in Appendix B, and (2) incoming and/or outgoing Internet traffic on their respective networks that originates and/or is being sent from and/or to the ".su," ".ru" and ".at" domains

identified in Appendix A, that is directed to and/or from computers that connect to the Internet through the ISPs' respective networks;

- C. Take other reasonable steps to block such traffic to and/or from any other IP addresses or domains to which Defendants may move the botnet infrastructure, identified by Microsoft in a supplemental request to this Order, to ensure that Defendants cannot use such infrastructure to control the botnet.
- D. Refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as necessary to communicate with hosting companies, domains registries, the Plaintiffs or other ISPs to execute this order;
- E. Not enable, and shall take reasonable steps to prevent, any circumvention of this order by Defendants, Defendants' representatives or any other person;
- F. Provide reasonable assistance in implementing the terms of this Order and take no action to frustrate the implementation of this Order;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to the IP Addresses set forth in Appendix B and the ".su," ".ru" and ".at" domains identified in Appendix A, the non-U.S. ISPs set forth at Appendix C are respectfully requested, but not ordered, to comply with the foregoing steps, in order to protect the integrity and security of the Internet, to protect the domain registries' own systems, to protect end-user victims of the botnet in all countries, to advance the public interest and to protect Plaintiffs and their customers and members from the botnet.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to the IP Addresses in Appendix B, the hosting companies located in the United States shall take the following actions:

A. Take all reasonable steps necessary to completely block all access to and all traffic to and from the IP Addresses set forth in Appendix B by Defendants, Defendants' representatives, resellers, and any other person or computer, except as explicitly provided for in this Order;

- B. Completely disable the computers, servers, electronic data storage devices, software, data or media assigned to or otherwise associated with the IP Addresses set forth in Appendix B and make them inaccessible from any other computer on the Internet, any internal network, or in any other manner, to Defendants, Defendants' representatives and all other persons, except as otherwise ordered herein;
- C. Completely preserve the computers, servers, electronic data storage devices, software, data or media assigned to or otherwise associated with the IP Addresses set forth in Appendix B, and preserve all evidence of any kind related to the content, data, software or accounts associated with such IP addresses and such computer hardware, such that such evidence of Defendants' unlawful activities is preserved.
- D. Completely, and until further order of this Court, suspend all services associated with the IP Addresses set forth in Appendix B;
- E. Not enable, and shall take all reasonable steps to prevent, any circumvention of this order by Defendants or Defendants' representatives associated with the IP Addresses or any other person;
- F. Log all attempts to connect to or communicate with the IP Addresses set forth in Appendix B;
- G. Preserve, retain and produce to Plaintiffs all documents and information sufficient to identify and contact Defendants and Defendants' representatives operating or controlling the IP Addresses set forth in Appendix B, including any and all individual or entity names, mailing addresses, e-mail addresses, facsimile numbers and telephone numbers or similar contact information, including but not limited to such contact information reflected in billing, usage, access and contact records and all records, documents and logs associated with Defendants' or Defendants' Representatives' use of or access to the IP Addresses.
- H. Refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as explicitly provided for in this Order;

- I. Transfer any content and software hosted at the IP Addresses listed in Appendix B that are not associated with Defendants, if any, to new IP Addresses not listed in Appendix B; notify any non-party owners of such action and the new IP addresses, and direct them to contact Microsoft's counsel, Gabriel M. Ramsey, Orrick Herrington & Sutcliffe, 1000 Marsh Road, Menlo Park, CA 90425-1015, gramsey@orrick.com, (Tel: 650-614-7400), to facilitate any follow-on action;
- J. Provide reasonable assistance in implementing the terms of this Order and take no action to frustrate the implementation of this Order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to the IP Addresses in Appendix B, the non-U.S. hosting companies set forth at Appendix B are respectfully requested, but not ordered, to comply with the foregoing steps, in order to protect the integrity and security of the Internet, to protect the hosting companies' own systems, to protect end-user victims of the botnet in all countries, to advance the public interest and to protect Plaintiffs and their customers and members from the botnet.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that copies of this Order, notice of the Preliminary Injunction hearing and service of the Complaint may be served by any means authorized by law, including (1) by personal delivery upon Defendants who provided accurate contact information in the U.S., if any; (2) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or similar treaties upon defendants who provided accurate contact information in foreign countries that are signatory to such treaties, if any, (3) transmission by email, facsimile, mail and/or personal delivery to the contact information provided by Defendants to their domain registrars and/or hosting companies and as agreed to by Defendants in their domain registration and/or hosting agreements, (4) publishing notice on a publicly available Internet website and/or in newspapers in the communities where Defendants are believed to reside.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 65(b) that the Defendants shall appear before this Court on July 15, 2014 at 10 of o show cause, if there is any, why this Court should not enter a Preliminary Injunction, pending final ruling

Case 1:17-cv-04566-MHC Document 7-4 Filed 11/14/17 Page 132 of 248

Case 1:14-cv-00811-LO-1DD Document 16 Filed 06/27/14 Page 15 of 15 PageID# 202

on the Complaint against the Defendants, enjoining them from the conduct temporarily restrained by the preceding provisions of this Order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Microsoft shall post bond in the amount of \$200,000 as cash to be paid into the Court registry.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Plaintiffs may identify and update the domains and IP addresses to this Order as may be reasonably necessary to account for additional Internet domains, domain name servers, and IP addresses associated with the Shylock Botnet just prior to the July 8, 2014 execution of this Order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Defendants shall file with the Court and serve on Plaintiffs' counsel any answering affidavits, pleadings, motions, expert reports or declarations and/or legal memoranda no later than two (2) days prior to the hearing on Microsoft's request for a preliminary injunction. Plaintiffs may file responsive or supplemental pleadings, materials, affidavits, or memoranda with the Court and serve the same on counsel for the Defendants no later than one (1) day prior to the preliminary injunction hearing in this matter. Provided that service shall be performed by personal or overnight delivery, facsimile or electronic mail, and documents shall be delivered so that they shall be received by the other parties no later than 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Standard Time) on the appropriate dates listed in this paragraph.

IT IS SO ORDERED

Entered this 21 day of June, 2014.

11:34 AM

Liam O'Grady

Ulanted States District

Case 1:14-cv-00811-LO-10D Document 33 Filed 07/15/14 Page 1 of 25 PageID# 1447

RECEIVED

200 JUL 14 P 4:54

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA Alexandria Division

Carrier province of

MICROSOFT CORPORATION, a Washington corporation, and FS-ISAC, INC., a Delaware corporation,

Plaintiffs,

٧.

JOHN DOES 1-8, CONTROLLING A COMPUTER BOTNET THEREBY INJURING PLAINTIFFS, AND THEIR CUSTOMERS AND MEMBERS,

Defendants.

Civil Action No: 1:14cv811 LOG/TCB

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Plaintiffs Microsoft Corp. ("Microsoft") and Financial Services – Information Sharing And Analysis Center, Inc. ("FS-ISAC") (collectively "Plaintiffs") have filed a complaint for injunctive and other relief pursuant to: (1) the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); (2) the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); (3) the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114(a)(1), 1125(a), (c)); and (4) the common law of trespass, unjust enrichment and conversion. Plaintiffs have moved for a preliminary injunction pursuant to Rule 65(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 15 U.S.C. § 1116(a) (the Lanham Act), and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a) (the All-Writs Act).

FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Having reviewed the papers, declarations, exhibits, and memorandum filed in support of Plaintiffs' application for a preliminary injunction, the Court hereby makes the following findings of fact and conclusions of law:

- 1. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this case and there is good cause to believe that it will have jurisdiction over all parties hereto; the Complaint states a claim upon which relief may be granted against Defendants John Does 1-8 ("Defendants") under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030), Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701), the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114, 1125) and the common law of trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment and conversion.
- 2. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in and are likely to engage in acts or practices that violate the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030), Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701), the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114, 1125) and constitute trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment and conversion, and that Microsoft is, therefore, likely to prevail on the merits of this action;
- 3. Microsoft owns the registered trademarks "Internet Explorer," "Microsoft," and "Windows" used in connection with its services, software and products. FS-ISAC's member organizations have invested in developing their brands, trademarks, and trade names in association with the financial services they offer.
- 4. There is good cause to believe that, unless Defendants are restrained and enjoined by Order of this Court, immediate and irreparable harm will result from the Defendants' ongoing violations. The evidence set forth in Plaintiffs' Brief in Support of Application for a Temporary Restraining Order and Order to Show Cause Re Preliminary Injunction ("TRO Application"), and the accompanying declarations and exhibits, demonstrates that Plaintiffs are likely to prevail on their claim that Defendants have engaged in violations of the foregoing law by:
 - a. intentionally accessing and sending malicious software to the protected computers and operating systems of the customers or associated member organizations of Microsoft and FS-ISAC, without authorization and exceeding authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of the computer botnet known as the "Shylock" botnet (the "botnet");

- b. sending malicious code to configure, deploy and operate a botnet;
- generating and sending unsolicited messages through Microsoft's Skype application and service that falsely indicate they are from or approved by Microsoft;
- d. creating false websites that falsely indicate that they are associated with or approved by Plaintiffs or Plaintiffs' member organizations;
- e. using deceptive telephone numbers purporting to be associated with FS-ISAC's member organizations, in order to steal computer users' credentials;
- f. stealing personal and financial account information from computer users;
- g. using stolen information to steal money from the financial accounts of those users; and
- h. delivering malicious code.
- 5. There is good cause to believe that if such conduct continues, irreparable harm will occur to Plaintiffs, Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations, and the public. There is good cause to believe that the Defendants will continue to engage in such unlawful actions if not immediately restrained from doing so by Order of this Court;
- 6. There is good cause to believe that immediate and irreparable damage to this Court's ability to grant effective final relief will result from the sale, transfer, or other disposition or concealment by Defendants of botnet command and control software that is hosted at and otherwise operates through the Internet domains and domain name servers listed in Appendix A and the Internet Protocol (IP) addresses listed in Appendix B, and from the destruction or concealment of other discoverable evidence of Defendants' misconduct available at those locations, if the injunctive relief sought by Plaintiffs is not granted. Based on the evidence cited in Plaintiffs' TRO Application and accompanying declarations and exhibits, Plaintiffs are likely to be able to prove that:
 - Defendants are engaged in activities that directly violate United States law and harm Plaintiffs and the public, including Plaintiffs' customers and

member-organizations;

- Defendants have continued their unlawful conduct despite the clear injury to the foregoing interests;
- c. Defendants are likely to delete or to relocate the botnet command and control software at issue in Plaintiffs' TRO Application and the harmful, malicious, and trademark infringing software disseminated through the Internet domains, IP Addresses, and name servers and/or to warn their associates engaged in such activities if the injunctive relief sought by Plaintiffs is not granted; and
- 7. Plaintiffs' request for this relief is not the result of any lack of diligence on Plaintiffs' part, but instead based upon the nature of Defendants' unlawful conduct. Therefore, in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b), 15 U.S.C. § 1116(a) and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a), good cause and the interest of justice require that this Order be Granted;
- 8. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have specifically directed their activities to computers of Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations located in the Eastern District of Virginia, have engaged in illegal activity using the Internet domains and domain name servers identified in Appendix A to this Order by directing malicious botnet code and content to said computers of Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations; and using the IP addresses identified in Appendix B to this Order that are registered to command and control servers located at hosting companies set forth in Appendix B, by directing malicious botnet code and content to said computers of Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations, to further perpetrate their fraud on Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have directed said malicious botnet code and content through certain instrumentalities specifically the computer networks of the Internet Service Providers (ISPs) identified in Appendix C to this Order that customers of Microsoft and FS-ISAC's members use to access the Internet, and the hosting companies and domain registries identified in Appendices A and B to this Order.
 - 9. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity by

using the networks of the ISPs identified in Appendix C and the hosting facilities and domain registration facilities of the companies in Appendices A and B, to deliver from the Internet domains, domain name servers, and IP Addresses identified in Appendices A and B, the malicious botnet code and content that Defendants use to maintain and operate the botnets to the computers of Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations.

- 10. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity by using deceptive and fake telephone numbers specifically to steal computer users' login and/or financial account credentials and to use such credentials to steal funds from such users.
- Defendants, Defendants must be prohibited from sending malicious botnet code and content from the Internet domains, the domain name servers, and the IP Addresses identified in Appendices A and B to computers of Plaintiffs' customers. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, Defendants must also be prohibited from sending or receiving telephone calls to steal computer users' credentials and continue their fraudulent conduct on Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations.
- 12. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity using the Internet domains and domain name services identified in Appendix A to this Order to host the command and control software and content used to maintain and operate the botnet. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, each of Defendants' current and prospective domains set forth in Appendix A must be immediately redirected to the Microsoft-secured name-servers named NS9.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS10.microsoftinternetsafety.net and thus made inaccessible to Defendants.
- 13. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, the ISPs identified in Appendix C and the hosting companies identified in Appendix B should take reasonable steps to block incoming and/or outgoing traffic on their respective networks that originates or has been sent from and/or to the IP Addresses identified in Appendix B and the ".su" domains identified in Appendix A, such that said traffic will not reach

victim end-user computers on the ISPs' respective networks and/or the computers at the foregoing IP Addresses and domains.

- 14. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity using the IP Addresses identified in Appendix B to host the command and control software and content used to maintain and operate the botnet. There is good cause to believe that in order to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants and to ensure the future prosecution of this case it not rendered fruitless by attempts to delete, hide, conceal, or otherwise render inaccessible the software components that create, distribute, and are involved in the creation, perpetuation, and maintenance of the botnet and prevent the creation and distribution of unauthorized copies of the registered trademarks of Microsoft and FS-ISAC's member organizations and carry out other harmful conduct, with respect to the Defendants' most current, active command and control servers hosted at the IP Addresses, the following actions should be taken. The ISPs identified in Appendix C and the hosting companies identified in Appendix B should take reasonable steps to block incoming and/or outgoing traffic on their respective networks that originates or has been sent from and/or to the IP Addresses identified in Appendix B. such that said traffic will not reach victim end-user computers on the ISPs' respective networks and/or the computers at the IP Addresses in Appendix B, and should take other reasonable steps to block such traffic to and/or from any other IP addresses to which Defendants may move the botnet infrastructure, identified by Plaintiffs and which the Court may order to be subject to this Order, to ensure that Defendants cannot use such infrastructure to control the botnet.
- 15. There is good cause to believe that Defendants will attempt to update the Internet domains, domain name servers, and IP addresses associated with the Shylock Botnet, and that Plaintiffs may identify and update the domains and IP addresses to this Order as may be reasonably necessary to account for additional Internet domains, domain name servers, and IP addresses associated with the Shylock Botnet, as the case proceeds.
 - 16. There is good cause to permit notice of the instant Order and service of the

Complaint by formal and alternative means, given the exigency of the circumstances and the need for prompt relief. The following means of service are authorized by law, satisfy Due. Process, and satisfy Fed. R. Civ. P. 4(f)(3) and are reasonably calculated to notify Defendants of the instant order, the Preliminary Injunction hearing and of this action: (1) by personal delivery upon Defendants who provided accurate contact information in the U.S., if any, (2) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or similar treaties upon defendants who provided accurate contact information in foreign countries that are signatory to such treaties, if any, (3) transmission by email, facsimile, mail and/or personal delivery to the contact information provided by Defendants to their domain registrars and hosting companies and as agreed to by Defendants in their domain registration and/or hosting agreements, (4) publishing notice on a publicly available Internet website and/or in newspapers in the communities where Defendants are believed to reside.

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that, Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from: (1) intentionally accessing and sending malicious software or code to Plaintiffs and the protected computers and operating systems of Plaintiffs' customers and associated member organizations, without authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of any botnet, (2) sending malicious code to configure, deploy and operate a botnet, (3) generating and sending unsolicited messages that falsely indicate said messages are from or approved by Microsoft or others; (4) creating false websites that falsely indicated that they are associated with or approved by Plaintiffs or Plaintiffs' member organizations; (5) configuring, deploying, operating, or otherwise participating in or facilitating the botnet described in the TRO Application, including but not limited to the command and control software hosted at and operating through the Internet domains, domain name servers, and IP addresses set forth herein and through any other component or element of the botnet in any location; (6) using deceptive telephone numbers purporting to be associated with Plaintiffs' member organizations in order to

steal computer users' credentials; (7) stealing information, money, or property from Plaintiffs, Plaintiffs' customers, or Plaintiffs' member organizations; (8) misappropriating that which rightfully belongs to Plaintiffs, their customers, or their associated member organizations or in which Plaintiffs', their customers, or their associated member organizations has a proprietary interest; or (9) undertaking any similar activity that inflicts harm on Plaintiffs' customers or member associations, or the public.

are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from (1) using and infringing Microsoft's trademarks, including specifically Microsoft's registered trademarks "Internet Explorer," "Microsoft" or "Windows," bearing registration numbers 2872708, 2463526 and 2277112; the trademarks of financial institution members of FS-ISAC and/or other trademarks, trade names, service marks, or Internet Domain addresses or names; (2) using in connection with Defendants' activities, products or services any false or deceptive designation, representation or description of Defendants' or of their activities, whether by symbols, words, designs or statements, which would damage or injure Plaintiffs or their member organizations or give Defendants an unfair competitive advantage or result in deception of consumers; or (3) acting in any other manner which suggests in any way that Defendants' activities, products or services come from or are somehow sponsored by or affiliated with Microsoft, or passing off Defendants' activities, products or services as Plaintiffs' or their member organizations.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any <u>currently registered</u> Internet domains and domain name servers set forth in Appendix A, the domain registries located in the United States shall take the following actions:

- A. Maintain unchanged the WHOIS or similar contact and identifying information as of the time of receipt of this Order and maintain the domains with the current registrar;
- B. The domains shall remain active and continue to resolve in the manner set forth in this Order:

- C. Prevent transfer or modification of the domains by Defendants or third parties at the registrar;
- D. The domains shall be redirected to secure servers by changing the authoritative name servers to NS9.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS10.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary, the IP address associated with name server or taking other reasonable steps to work with Microsoft to ensure the redirection of the domains and to ensure that Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.
- E. Take all steps required to propagate to the foregoing changes through the DNS, including domain registrars;
- F. Preserve all evidence that may be used to identify the Defendants using the domains.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to the currently registered Internet domains and domain name servers set forth in Appendix A, the non-U.S. domain registries set forth at Appendix A are respectfully requested, but not ordered, to comply with the foregoing steps, in order to protect the integrity and security of the Internet, to protect the domain registries' own systems, to protect end-user victims of the botnet in all countries, to advance the public interest and to protect Plaintiffs and their customers and members from the botnet.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any domains set forth in Appendix A that are <u>currently unregistered</u> the domain registries and registrars located in the United States shall take the following actions:

- A. Transfer the domains to the control of Microsoft, such that Microsoft is the registrant with control over hosting and administration of the domains. Domains should be transferred to Microsoft's account at the sponsoring registrar MarkMonitor.
- B. The WHOIS registrant, administrative, billing and technical contact and identifying information should be the following;

Domain Administrator Microsoft Corporation One Microsoft Way Redmond, WA 98052 United States Phone: +1.4258828080 Facsimile: +1.4259367329 domains@microsoft.com

- C. The domains shall be made active and shall resolve in the manner set forth in this order or as otherwise specified by Microsoft.
- D. The domains shall be assigned the authoritative name servers

 NS9.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS10.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary,
 the IP address associated with name servers or taking such other reasonable steps to work with

 Microsoft to ensure that the domains are put within Microsoft's control, and to ensure that

 Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to the currently unregistered Internet domains and domain name servers set forth in Appendix A, the non-U.S. domain registries set forth at Appendix A are respectfully requested, but not ordered, to comply with the foregoing steps, in order to protect the integrity and security of the Internet, to protect the domain registries' own systems, to protect end-user victims of the botnet in all countries, to advance the public interest and to protect Plaintiffs and their customers and members from the botnet.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any of the IP Addresses set forth in Appendix B to this Order and with respect to any of the ".su" domains set forth in Appendix A, the ISPs identified in Appendix D to this Order shall take reasonable best efforts to implement the following actions:

- A. Without the need to create logs or other documentation, take reasonable steps to identify (1) incoming and/or outgoing Internet traffic on their respective networks that originates and/or is being sent from and/or to the IP Addresses identified in Appendix B and (2) incoming and/or outgoing Internet traffic on their respective networks that originates and/or is being sent from and/or to the ".su" domains identified in Appendix A, that is directed to and/or from computers that connect to the Internet through the ISPs' respective networks;
 - B. Take reasonable steps to block (1) incoming and/or outgoing Internet traffic on

their respective networks that originate and/or are being sent from and/or to the IP Addresses identified in Appendix B, and (2) incoming and/or outgoing Internet traffic on their respective networks that originates and/or is being sent from and/or to the ".su" domains identified in Appendix A, that is directed to and/or from computers that connect to the Internet through the ISPs' respective networks;

- C. Take other reasonable steps to block such traffic to and/or from any other IP addresses or domains to which Defendants may move the botnet infrastructure, identified by Microsoft in a supplemental request to this Order, to ensure that Defendants cannot use such infrastructure to control the botnet.
- D. Not enable, and shall take reasonable steps to prevent, any circumvention of this order by Defendants, Defendants' representatives or any other person;
- E. Provide reasonable assistance in implementing the terms of this Order and take no action to frustrate the implementation of this Order;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to the IP Addresses set forth in Appendix B and the ".su" domains identified in Appendix A, the non-U.S. ISPs set forth at Appendix C are respectfully requested, but not ordered, to comply with the foregoing steps, in order to protect the integrity and security of the Internet, to protect the domain registries' own systems, to protect end-user victims of the botnet in all countries, to advance the public interest and to protect Plaintiffs and their customers and members from the botnet.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to the IP Addresses in Appendix B, the hosting companies located in the United States shall take the following actions:

- A. Take all reasonable steps necessary to completely block all access to and all traffic to and from the IP Addresses set forth in Appendix B by Defendants, Defendants' representatives, resellers, and any other person or computer, except as explicitly provided for in this Order;
- B. Completely disable the computers, servers, electronic data storage devices, software, data or media assigned to or otherwise associated with the IP Addresses set forth in

Appendix B and make them inaccessible from any other computer on the Internet, any internal network, or in any other manner, to Defendants, Defendants' representatives and all other persons, except as otherwise ordered herein;

- C. Completely preserve the computers, servers, electronic data storage devices, software, data or media assigned to or otherwise associated with the IP Addresses set forth in Appendix B, and preserve all evidence of any kind related to the content, data, software or accounts associated with such IP addresses and such computer hardware, such that such evidence of Defendants' unlawful activities is preserved.
- D. Completely, and until further order of this Court, suspend all services associated with the IP Addresses set forth in Appendix B;
- E. Not enable, and shall take all reasonable steps to prevent, any circumvention of this order by Defendants or Defendants' representatives associated with the IP Addresses or any other person;
- F. Log all attempts to connect to or communicate with the IP Addresses set forth in Appendix B;
- G. Preserve, retain and produce to Plaintiffs all documents and information sufficient to identify and contact Defendants and Defendants' representatives operating or controlling the IP Addresses set forth in Appendix B, including any and all individual or entity names, mailing addresses, e-mail addresses, facsimile numbers and telephone numbers or similar contact information, including but not limited to such contact information reflected in billing, usage, access and contact records and all records, documents and logs associated with Defendants' or Defendants' Representatives' use of or access to the IP Addresses.
- H. Refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as explicitly provided for in this Order;
- I. Transfer any content and software hosted at the IP Addresses listed in Appendix B that are not associated with Defendants, if any, to new IP Addresses not listed in Appendix B;

notify any non-party owners of such action and the new IP addresses, and direct them to contact Microsoft's counsel, Gabriel M. Ramsey, Orrick Herrington & Sutcliffe, 1000 Marsh Road, Menlo Park, CA 90425-1015, gramsey@orrick.com, (Tel: 650-614-7400), to facilitate any follow-on action;

J. Provide reasonable assistance in implementing the terms of this Order and take no action to frustrate the implementation of this Order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to the IP Addresses in Appendix B, the non-U.S. hosting companies set forth at Appendix B are respectfully requested, but not ordered, to comply with the foregoing steps, in order to protect the integrity and security of the Internet, to protect the hosting companies' own systems, to protect end-user victims of the botnet in all countries, to advance the public interest and to protect Plaintiffs and their customers and members from the botnet.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that copies of this Order and service of the Complaint may be served by any means authorized by law, including (1) by personal delivery upon Defendants who provided accurate contact information in the U.S., if any; (2) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or similar treaties upon defendants who provided accurate contact information in foreign countries that are signatory to such treaties, if any, (3) transmission by email, facsimile, mail and/or personal delivery to the contact information provided by Defendants to their domain registrars and/or hosting companies and as agreed to by Defendants in their domain registration and/or hosting agreements, (4) publishing notice on a publicly available Internet website and/or in newspapers in the communities where Defendants are believed to reside.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Microsoft shall post bond in the amount of \$200,000 as cash to be paid into the Court registry.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Plaintiffs may identify and update the domains and IP addresses to this Order as may be reasonably necessary to account for additional Internet domains, domain name servers, and IP addresses associated with the Shylock

Case 1:17-cv-04566-MHC Document 7-4 Filed 11/14/17 Page 147 of 248

Case 1:14-cv-00811-LO-DD Document 33 Filed 07/15/14 Page 14 of 25 PageID# 1460

Botnet, as this case proceeds.

IT IS SO ORDERED

Entered this 15 day of July, 2014.

Liam O'Grady

United States District Judge

APPENDIX A

.BIZ DOMAINS

Registry
NeuStar, Inc.
21575 Ridgetop Circle
Sterling, VA 20166
United States

NeuStar, Inc. Loudoun Tech Center 46000 Center Oak Plaza Sterling Virginia 20166 United States

Hardcoded Domains

fasttrackrowlingss.biz fieldsocrossing.biz midjunelists.biz rotatingads.biz

Configuration File Domains

express-shippingus.biz modern-shipping.biz skylineinc-inc.biz topchoiceshippinginc.biz

Money Mule Domains

artable.biz
brandnewshippinginc.biz
bstrategic.biz
business-shipping.biz
capital-business-systems.biz
client-spec-usa.biz
consolidated-holdingsuk.biz
dft-shipment.biz
enterprise-holdingsuk.biz
express-shippingus.biz
fastlaneshipping.biz

financeconsulting-inc.biz finmurano.biz firstchoice-inc.biz first-consultansinc.biz flyhigh-inc.biz globalconnect-inc.biz global-holdings.biz global-techsolution.biz globeshippinginc.biz groupholdings-ltd.biz highland-holdingsltd.biz inn-technology.biz internetresources-us.biz interprolimited.biz inttechus.biz it-business-inc.biz itglobalserv-ltd.biz it-solutions-inc.biz itsolutionsinc.biz leveaux groupinc.biz mancapconsulting-ltd.biz modern-shipping.biz newlinesolutionsinc.biz new-source-unlimited.biz new-york-finance.biz novatex-finanze.biz outsource-consultingus.biz outsourcemarketing-us.biz parcelzoneinc.biz partner-fingroup-inc.biz postexpressinc.biz primary-internationalltd.biz rexship-llc.biz sa-consulting.biz shiplandllc.biz shippinglineinc.biz skylineinc-inc.biz stroutsourcing.biz topchoiceshippinginc.biz tradeglobe-ltd.biz usacapital-oneoutsourcing.biz usa-financial-trust.biz us-international group. biz usparcelservice.biz wirelessgenerationinc.biz zonecapitalinc.biz

Case 1:17-cv 44566-MHC Document 7-4 Filed 11/41/17 Page 149 of 248

Case 1:14-cv-00811-LO-DD Document 33 Filed 07/15/14 Page 16 of 25 PageID# 1462

.ORG DOMAINS

<u>Registry</u>

Public Interest Registry (PIR) 1775 Wiehle Avenue Suite 200 Reston Virginia 20190 United States

Hardcoded Domains

expresshipping.org durationuninstaller.org sterchelloness.org

Configuration File Domains

ac-shippingllc.org

Money Mule Domains

ac-shippingllc.org artcolors-ltd.org art-for-anyone.org baltic-shippingexpress.org expresshipping.org fbf-services.org feature-solutionuk.org finance-counts-uk.org fintechin-program.org horwardexpress-shipping.org interpride-ltd.org
it-campaign.org
king-inntech.org
premier-group-ltd.org
stock-holderz-uk.org
transaction-innovations.org
uk-accessgroup.org
ukpower-ltd.org
usparcelservice.org

Case 1:14-cv-00811-LO-IDD Document 33 Filed 07/15/14 Page 17 of 25 PageID# 1463

.COM, .NET, .CC DOMAINS

Registry

Verisign Naming Services 21345 Ridgetop Circle 4th Floor Dulles, Virginia 20166 United States

Verisign Global Registry Services 12061 Bluemont Way Reston Virginia 20190 United States

Hardcoded Domains abp.cc acow.cc ac-shippingllc.com adix.cc adra.cc afn.cc agra.cc ahthuvuz.cc aingo.cc ajo.cc akf.cc alphard-info.net ambi.cc amia.cc asale.cc avar.cc bgx.cc big-web-svcs.cc bo0keego.cc bogs.cc cene.cc ciz.cc ckr.cc coob.cc coti.cc cuapoemi.cc cutes.cc cvl.cc deit.cc deloxnerviox.net doks.cc drg.cc

duti.cc

dvo.cc

dza.cc

edal.cc eewuiwiu.cc eilahcha.cc elg.cc enp.cc e-protection.cc erp-cloud.cc estat.cc eux.cc eym.cc fiq.cc fooyuo.cc gah.cc gdm.cc giuchito.cc gmz.cc goc.cc guodeira.cc gva.cc iestats.cc ihl.cc ioh.cc irm.cc isohotel.net ieo.cc iub.cc kico.cc kinz.cc kirr.cc kity.cc kls.cc kre.cc lej.cc liem.cc

lji.cc

mbn.cc

mch.cc mkn.cc mny.cc mwr.cc nafe.cc nbh.cc nel.cc nitecapvideo.net nmbc.cc ognelisblog.net omp.cc onei.cc online-upd.net oonucoog.cc oras.cc orx.cc paly.cc pare.cc perahzoo.cc pfh.cc pmr.cc puv.cc rgf.cc rgk.cc rhk.cc rwn.cc sags.cc smis.cc soks.cc solt.cc sorg.cc sted.cc tohk5ja.cc tram.cc uab.cc ubd.cc

Case 1:14-cv-00811-LO-IDD Document 33 Filed 07/15/14 Page 18 of 25 PageID# 1464

uceebeel.cc updbrowser.com uvo.cc vbp.cc veeceefi.cc visite-mexico.net wahemah.cc wownthing.cc coob.cc stik.cc buna.cc

Configuration File Domains

express-shippingus.net flyhigh-inc.net rexship-llc.net skylineinc-inc.net solutionshippinginc.com topchoiceshippinginc.net useushippinginc.com

Plug-in Domains

agy.cc envy-svcs.cc fooyuo.cc hoks.cc ohyeahh.cc safety-for-all.cc

Money Mule Domains

1st-consultansinc.net ac-shippingllc.com adestaventurez.com advanced-techinc.cc aiwae.cc aiwae.com aiwae.net artable-ltd.com artable-uk.net artcolors-ltd.com artcolors-ltd.net art-yard-uk.com avid-techresources.cc avid-techresources.com avid-techresources.net baltic-shippingexpress.com bestway-solutions.com bestway-solutions.net bidei.cc brandnewshippinginc.net

businesschoicellc.net business-shipping.net capitalbusiness-systems.com chahuz.com client-specusa-inc.net consolidated-holdingsuk.net cyndirocks.com dft-shipment.net enterprise-holdingsuk.com enterprise-holdingsuk.net enterprisetechinc.com enterprisetechinc.net equitytech-partners.cc equity-techpartners.com equitytech-partners.net eshipperus.com express-shippingus.net fastlaneshipping.net fbf-services.net finacial-futures.net financeconsultinginc.net financeheads.com fincounts-ltd.com finmarintltd.cc finmarint-ltd.net finmurano.com finmurano.net fintechin-program.com fintech-inprogram.net fin-trustinc.com firstchoice-inc.net first-consultansinc-usa.com flyhigh-inc.net global-techsolution.net globalus-united.net globeshippinginc.net groupholdings-ltd.com groupholdings-ltd.net guojo.cc highland-holdings-ltd.net infotech-xpert.com inn-technology.com inn-technology.net internetresources-us.com interpride-ltd.com interpride-ltd.net interprofinance.com inttechus.com it-alliance-ltd.com it-business-inc.net

it-genies.net it-genies-limited.com itglobalserv-ltd.com itglobalserv-ltd.net itg-solutions-ltd.com itg-solutions-uk.net it-investmentgroupllc.com it-made-easy-limited.com it-made-easy-ltd.net it-merge-ltd.com itprofessionals-group.com it-smart-uk.com it-solutions-inc.net itsolutionsinc.net king-innovative.com king-innovative.net labbarra-holdings.com legalgeneralgroup-plc.com leibi.cc liverinvestiments-ltd.com liverinvestiments-ltd.net mabcomuk.com mancapconsultingltd.com mancapconsulting-ltd.com meridian-international.net meridianus-inc.com modern-shipping.net neopro-inc.com neopro-inc.net newlinesolutionsinc.net new-source-unlimited.net newyork-finance.net novatex-finanze.com novatex-finanze.net nycfinanceinc.com onlineshippinginc.net originalconsultinginc.com originalconsultinginc.net outsource-consultingus.com outsource-consultingus.net outsource-marketing-us.com outsourcemarketing-us.net paradigmcore.net parcelzoneinc.net partner-financialgroup.com personaltouch-us.com personaltouch-us.net postexpressinc.net premier-group-ltd.com primary-internationalltd.net

Case 1:14-cv-00811-LO-IDD Document 33 Filed 07/15/14 Page 19 of 25 PageID# 1465

rexship-llc.net
rickolexpresshipping.com
sabi-consulting.com
sa-consulting.cc
shiplandllc.net
shippinglineinc.net
shippingxtrainc.com
shippingxtrainc.net

shoph.cc

sky-edgeitsolutions.cc sky-edgeitsolutions.com sky-edgeitsolutions.net skylineinc-inc.net solutionshippinginc.com solutionshippinginc.net stockholderzzz.com strategic-inc.net stroutsourcing.com stroutsourcing.net

systems-andcommunications.com

systems-andcommunications.net technology-inc.net topchoiceshippinginc.net tradeglobe-ltd.com tradeglobe-ltd.net

transaction-innovations.net

uk-accessgroup.com uk-accessgroup.net ukfeature-solutions.com uk-financecounts.net

ukglobal-holdings.com ukglobal-holdings.net uk-infotech-xpert.net

uk-ns-free.cc ukpower-ltd.com uk-stock-holderz.net united-technologiesusa.com united-technologiesusa.net usa-capital-one-

outsourcing.com

usa-countrywide-financial.net

usa-financialtrust.net usa-zonecapital.com us-capital-business.net useushippinginc.com useushippinginc.net

us-international group.com

usstrategic-inc.com vale-usshipping.com wirelessgenerationinc.net

xohze.com

zone-capital-usa.net

Dedicated Name Server

Domains abp.cc

adestaventurez.com

adix.cc
agra.cc
agy.cc
aiwae.cc
aiwae.com
aiwae.net
ajo.cc
akf.cc
alax.cc

alphard-info.net

ambi.cc avar.cc bara.cc bestmanta.net bidei.cc bogs.cc buna.cc cas-gallery.net

ckr.cc

clickmonoply.net

coob.cc cude.cc

drg.cc

dvo.cc

deloxnerviox.net

dza.cc edal.cc elg.cc eym.cc fiq.cc freg.cc gah.cc gdm.cc goc.cc hoks.cc

ihl.cc isohotel.net kico.cc kls.cc

lanegovonline.net

lavo.cc lei.cc

librarymdp.com

liem.cc liveathcr.net macdegredo.com

mahe.cc mch.cc merand.cc micatoge.net mikemanser.net

mkn.cc mny.cc mwr.cc nafe.cc nbh.cc

nintendowijonline.net nitecapvideo.net ognelisblog.net

omp.cc onei.cc oras.cc orx.cc

paradigmcore.net

pare.cc

pikeautomation.net

prai.cc pupy.cc rgf.cc rhk.cc slac.cc sted.cc stik.cc tram.cc trendei.net uab.cc uvo.cc veso.cc

visite-mexico.net webercountyfairr.net

xidungee.cc xohze.cc xohze.com

zoneoffsilence.com

xidungee.cc

Case 1:14-cv-00811-LO-IDD Document 33 Filed 07/15/14 Page 20 of 25 PageID# 1466

.SU DOMAINS

Registry

Технический Центр Интернет

Ул. Зоологическая д.8 123242, Москва

Российская Федерация

тел.: 737 92 95 факс: 737 06 84

e-mail: ru-tech@tcinet.ru

RIPN/PocHИИРОС

Алексей Платонов

Академика Курчатова пл., д. 1

123182, Москва

Российская Федерация

тел.: 196 9614 факс: 196 4984

e-mail: adm@ripn.net, su-adm@fid.su

Technical Center of Internet

Technical Center of Internet

8, Zoologicheskaya str Moscow 123242

Russian Federation

Tel: +7 495 737 92 95 Fax: +7 495 737 06 84 e-mail: ru-tech@tcinet.ru

RIPN/Russian Institute for Development of Public

Networks (ROSNIIROS)

Dr. Alexei Platonov 1. Kurchatov Sq. Moscow 123182 Russian Federation

Tel: +7 499 196 9614, +7 499 196 7278

Fax: +7 499 196 4984

e-mail: adm@ripn.net, su-adm@fid.su

Hardcoded Domains

aisuvied.su bern.su caf.su eca.su eprotect.su feat.su grs.su igate.su

iprotect.su klr.su lbb.su

sito.su tco.su vng.su wand.su

Plug-in Domains

apb.su axr.su cif.su egu.su

gaso.su

Money Mule Domains

ian.su

tech-support-llc.su

Dedicated Name Server

Domains azr.su bcv.su cdn-store.su eimiecha.su

greencloud.su

maw.su mue.su ohy.su rnx.su

strong-service.su

teighoos.su vun.su wbx.su wyp.su yiequeih.su yimgscores.su ahbee.su ajeic.su choop.su

tagoo.su

Case 1:14-cv-00811-LO-IDD Document 33 Filed 07/15/14 Page 21 of 25 PageID# 1467

APPENDIX B

IP ADDRESSES

IP Addresses	Hosting Companies
103.254.139.250	Dreamscape Networks Pty Ltd.
	8 Howlett Street
	North Perth, Western Australia 6006
	Australia
	Phone: +61 8 9422 0808
	Fax: +61 8 9422 0808
	abuse@dreamscapenetworks.com
	abuse@syrahost.com
	phishing@syrahost.com
	Aust Domains International Pty Ltd.
	PO Box 3333
	Perth, Western Australia 6832
	Australia
	help@austdomains.com.au
	customercare@austdomains.com.au
	Phone: +61 (08) 9422 0888
	Fax: +61 (08) 9422 0889
88.198.57.178	Hetzner Online AG
85.10.192.137	Stuttgarter Strasse 1
88.198.6.90	D-91710 Gunzenhausen
85.10.192.156	Germany
46.4.189.188	
46.4.47.20	Hetzner Online AG
88.198.52.109	Industriestrasse 25
88.198.6.88	91710 Gunzenhausen
88.198.6.91	Germany
46.4.47.22	N
	Phone: +49 9831 61 00 61
	Fax: +49 9831 61 00 62
	abuse@hetzner.de
	info@hetzner.de
69.64.55.162	Hosting Solutions International, Inc.
199.189.87.71	210 North Tucker Blvd., Suite 910
50.30.47.104	Saint Louis, MO 63101
	Hosting Solutions International, Inc.

IP Addresses	Hosting Companies
	Jeffrey H. Pass
	710 N Tucker Blvd. Ste. 610
	Saint Louis, MO 63101
	abuse@hostingsolutionsinternational.com
	s.wintz@hostingsolutionsinternational.com
	Phone: +1-314-480-6840
	Phone: +1-314-266-3638
	1 Hone. 1 314-200-3030
	Timoney Sinitsin
	Wienerbergstrasse 11-070
	Wien, 1100
	Austria
	Ciriate Times VII discipated
	Sinitsin, Timoney Vladimirovich
	Phone: +43.720.883321
	abuse@multiservers.eu
80.86.88.144	intergenia AG / BSB Service GmbH / NMC PlusServer AG
188.138.10.29	Daimlerstr. 9-11
188.138.10.30	50354 Huerth
188.138.91.23	Phone: +49 2233 612-0, +49 1801 119991
62.75.235.244	Fax: +49 2233 612-144, +49 2233 612-53500
80.86.88.145	abuse@plusserver.de
	abuse@ip-pool.com
85.17.175.101	LeaseWeb Netherlands B.V.
46.165.225.8	Luttenbergweg 8
46.165.250.206	1101 EC Amsterdam
46.165.250.244	The Netherlands
85.17.175.83	Phone: +31 20 316 2880
03.17.173.03	Fax: +31 20 3162890
	abuse@leaseweb.com
	abuse(to)tease web.com
	LeaseWeb
	P.O. Box 93054
	1090BB Amsterdam
	The Netherlands
	The remenands
91.121.180.145	OVUSAS
	OVH SAS
87.98.140.188	2 rue Kellermann
91.121.199.45	59100 Roubaix
178.33.152.199	France
	Phone: +33 9 74 53 13 23
	abuse@ovh.net

Case 1:14-cv-00811-LO-IDD Document 33 Filed 07/15/14 Page 23 of 25 PageID# 1469

IP Addresses	Hosting Companies
37.220.22.212 80.84.56.2 5.152.195.74 5.152.196.186 5.152.196.188 5.152.196.189 88.150.208.122 80.84.56.3 80.84.56.5	Redstation Limited 2 Frater Gate Business Park Aerodrome Road Gosport Hampshire PO13 0GW United Kingdom abuse@redstation.com
192.3.20.89	ColoCrossing 8469 Sheridan Drive Williamsville, NY 14221 abuse@colocrossing.com support@colocrossing.com avial@colocrossing.com Ethernet Servers 19 Bennetts Hill Sidmouth Devon EX109XH United Kingdom Phone: +44.7811233318 george@ethernetservers.com
189.206.56.114	66260 – San Pedro Garz Garcia – NL Mexico Ave. Eugenio Clariond Garza, 175, Cuauhtemoc 66450 - San Nicolas de los Garza - NL Mexico Phone: +52 81 87486201 [6201] inetadmin@alestra.net.mx

APPENDIX C

No.	Internet Service Provider	Contact Information
1.	Century Link	Attn: Legal Dept. 100 CenturyLink Dr. P.O. Box 4065 Monroe, LA 71203 (318) 388-9000 abuse@centurylink.com CT Corporation System 5615 Corporate Blvd. Ste 400B Baton Rouge, LA 70808-2536
2.	Comcast Cable Communications, Inc.	Attn: Legal Dept. Comcast Center 1701 JFK Blvd. Philadelphia, PA 19103 abuse@comcast.net C T Corporation System 116 Pine Street Suite 320 Harrisburg, PA 17101 Phone: 717-234-6
3.	Cox Communications, Inc.	Attn: Legal Dept. 6205 Peachtree Dunwoody Road Atlanta, GA 30328 1400 Lake Hearn Drive Atlanta, GA 30319 cei_cis_dns_admin@cox.com abuse@cox.net Corporation Service Company 40 Technology Pkway South, #300 Norcross, GA 30092 Corporation Service Company 2711 Centerville Rd. Ste 400 Wilmington, DE 19808
4.	Time Warner Cable	Attn: Legal Dept. Time Warner Cable, Inc. 60 Columbus Cir. Fl. 17 New York, NY 10023

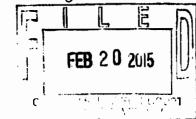
Case 1:17-cv-04566-MHC Document 7-4 Filed 12/14/17 Page 158 of 248 Case 1:14-cv-00811-LO-iDD Document 33 Filed 07/15/14 Page 25 of 25 PageID# 1471

No.	Internet Service Provider	Contact Information
		(212) 364-8200
		abuse@twcable.com
		abuse@rr.com
		The Corporation Trust Company
		Corporation Trust Center
		1209 Orange St.
		Wilmington, DE 19801
		T' W O-11- I
		Time Warner Cable Inc.
		C T Corporation System
		111 Eighth Avenue New York, NY 10011
		New Tork, NY Toott
5.	Verizon	Attn: Legal Dept.
		Attn: Timothy Vogel
		1095 Ave. of Americas
		New York, NY 10036
		Fax: (325) 949-6916
		abuse@verizon.com
		domainlegalcontact@verizon.com
		timothy.vogel@verizon.com
		The Corporation Trust Company
		Corporation Trust Center
		1209 Orange St.
		Wilmington, DE 19801

3

Case 1:15-cv-00240-LMb-IDD Document 27 Filed 02/20/15 Page 1 of 10 PageID# 562

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA Alexandria Division



MICROSOFT CORPORATION, a Washington corporation, and FS-ISAC, INC., a Delaware corporation,

Plaintiffs,

٧.

JOHN DOES 1-3 CONTROLLING A COMPUTER BOTNET THEREBY INJURING PLAINTIFFS AND THEIR CUSTOMERS AND MEMBERS.

Defendants.

Civil Action No: 1:15 ev 240

FILED UNDER SEAL PURSUANT TO LOCAL CIVIL RULE 5

EX PARTE TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE RE PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Plaintiffs Microsoft Corp. ("Microsoft") and Financial Services – Information Sharing And Analysis Center, Inc. ("FS-ISAC") (collectively "Plaintiffs") have filed a complaint for injunctive and other relief pursuant to: (1) the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); (2) the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); (3) the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114(a)(1), 1125(a), (c)); and (4) the common law of trespass, unjust enrichment and conversion. Plaintiffs have moved *ex parte* for an emergency temporary restraining order and an order to show cause why a preliminary injunction should not be granted pursuant to Rule 65(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 15 U.S.C. § 1116(a) (the Lanham Act), and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a) (the All-Writs Act).

FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Having reviewed the papers, declarations, exhibits, and memorandum filed in support of Plaintiffs' Application for an Emergency Temporary Restraining Order, the Court hereby makes the following findings of fact and conclusions of law:

- 1. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this case and there is good cause to believe that it will have jurisdiction over all parties hereto; the Complaint states a claim upon which relief may be granted against Defendants John Does 1-3 ("Defendants") under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030), Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701), the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114, 1125) and the common law of trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment and conversion.
- 2. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in and are likely to engage in acts or practices that violate the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030), Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701), the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114, 1125) and constitute trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment and conversion, and that Plaintiffs are, therefore, likely to prevail on the merits of this action;
- 3. Microsoft owns the registered trademarks "Internet Explorer," "Microsoft," and "Windows" used in connection with its services, software and products. FS-ISAC's member organizations have invested in developing their brands, trademarks, and trade names in association with the financial services they offer.
- 4. There is good cause to believe that, unless Defendants are restrained and enjoined by Order of this Court, immediate and irreparable harm will result from the Defendants' ongoing violations. The evidence set forth in Plaintiffs' Brief in Support of Application for a Temporary Restraining Order and Order to Show Cause Re Preliminary Injunction ("TRO Application"), and the accompanying declarations and exhibits, demonstrates that Plaintiffs are likely to prevail on their claim that Defendants have engaged in violations of the foregoing law by:

٦.

- a. intentionally accessing and sending malicious software to the protected computers and operating systems of the customers or associated member organizations of Microsoft and FS-ISAC, without authorization or exceeding authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of the computer botnet known as the "Ramnit" botnet (the "botnet");
- b. sending malicious code to configure, deploy and operate a botnet;
- c. deploying computers and Internet domains to establish a command and control infrastructure for a botnet;
- d. using the command and control servers and Internet domains to actively manage and control a botnet for illegal purposes;
- e. intercepting Plaintiffs' webpages and altering them to deceptively induce victims to enter sensitive credentials, while falsely indicating that the webpages are created or approved by Plaintiffs or Plaintiffs' member organizations;
- f. stealing personal and financial account information and files from computer users; and
- g. using stolen information to steal money from the financial accounts of those users.
- 5. There is good cause to believe that if such conduct continues, irreparable harm will occur to Plaintiffs, Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations, and the public. There is good cause to believe that the Defendants will continue to engage in such unlawful actions if not immediately restrained from doing so by Order of this Court;
- 6. There is good cause to believe that immediate and irreparable damage to this Court's ability to grant effective final relief will result from the sale, transfer, or other disposition or concealment by Defendants of botnet command and control software that is hosted at and otherwise operates through the Internet domains listed in Appendix A to this Order ("Appendix A") and from the destruction or concealment of other discoverable evidence

of Defendants' misconduct available via those domains, including on user computers infected with Ramnit, if Defendants receive advance notice of this action. Based on the evidence cited in Microsoft's TRO Application and accompanying declarations and exhibits, Plaintiffs are likely to be able to prove that:

- Defendants are engaged in activities that directly violate United States law and harm Plaintiffs and the public, including Plaintiffs' customers and member-organizations;
- Defendants have continued their unlawful conduct despite the clear injury to the foregoing interests;
- c. Defendants are likely to delete or to relocate the botnet command and control software at issue in Plaintiffs' TRO Application and the harmful, malicious, and trademark infringing software disseminated through the Internet domains listed in Appendix A;
- d. Defendants are likely to issue a "kill" command to computers infected with Ramnit botnet malware, thereby damaging them irreparably and making any evidence on them irretrievable; and
- e. Defendants are likely to warn their associates engaged in such activities if informed of Plaintiffs' action.
- 7. Plaintiffs' request for this emergency ex parte relief is not the result of any lack of diligence on Plaintiffs' part, but instead based upon the nature of Defendants' unlawful conduct. Therefore, in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b), 15 U.S.C. § 1116(a) and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a), good cause and the interest of justice require that this Order be Granted without prior notice to Defendants, and accordingly, Plaintiffs are relieved of the duty to provide Defendants with prior notice of Microsoft's motion;
- 8. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have specifically directed their activities to computers of Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations located in the Eastern District of Virginia, have engaged in illegal activity using the Internet domains identified in

Appendix A to this Order by directing malicious botnet code and content to said computers of Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations, to further perpetrate their fraud on Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have directed said malicious botnet code and content through certain instrumentalities – specifically the domain registration facilities of the domain registries identified in Appendix A.

- 9. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity by using the domain registration facilities of the domain registries identified in Appendix A to register the Internet domains identified in Appendix A, so as to deliver from those domains the malicious botnet code, content, and commands that Defendants use to maintain and operate the botnet to the computers of Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations, and to receive the information stolen from those computers.
- 10. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity by using deceptive and fake methods to steal computer users' login and/or financial account credentials and to use such credentials to steal funds from such users.
- 11. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, Defendants must be prohibited from sending malicious botnet code, content and commands from the Internet domains identified in Appendix A to computers of Plaintiffs' customers.
- 12. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity using the Internet domains identified in Appendix A to host the command and control software and content used to maintain and operate the botnet. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, each of Defendants' current and prospective domains set forth in Appendix A must be immediately redirected to the Microsoft-secured name-servers named NS11.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS12.microsoftinternetsafety.net, thus making them inaccessible to Defendants for command and control purposes.
- 13. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury, the execution of this Order should be carried out in a coordinated manner by Plaintiffs and by the domain

registries identified in Appendix A on or about 10:00 a.m. Eastern Standard Time on February 24, 2015, or such other date and time within eight days of this Order as may be reasonably requested by Plaintiffs.

- 14. There is good cause to believe that Defendants will routinely update the Internet domains associated with the Ramnit Botnet, and that Plaintiffs may identify and update the domains listed in Appendix A as may be reasonably necessary to account for additional Internet domains associated with the Ramnit Botnet just prior to the February 24, 2015 execution of this Order.
- Preliminary Injunction hearing and service of the Complaint by formal and alternative means, given the exigency of the circumstances and the need for prompt relief. The following means of service are authorized by law, satisfy Due Process, and satisfy Fed. R. Civ. P. 4(f)(3) and are reasonably calculated to notify Defendants of the instant order, the Preliminary Injunction hearing and of this action: (1) by personal delivery upon Defendants who provided accurate contact information in the U.S., if any, (2) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or similar treaties upon defendants who provided accurate contact information in foreign countries that are signatory to such treaties, if any, (3) transmission by email, facsimile, mail and/or personal delivery to the contact information provided by Defendants to their domain registrars and hosting companies and as agreed to by Defendants in their domain registration and/or hosting agreements, (4) publishing notice on a publicly available Internet website and/or in newspapers in the communities where Defendants are believed to reside.

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that, Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from: (1) intentionally accessing and sending malicious software or code to Plaintiffs and the protected computers and operating systems of Plaintiffs' customers and associated member organizations, without authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of

Case 1:17-cv-04566-MHC Document 7-4 Filed 11/14/17 Page 166 of 248

Case 1:15-cv-00240-LMB-IDD Document 27 Filed 02/20/15 Page 7 of 10 PageID# 568

any botnet, (2) sending malicious code to configure, deploy and operate a botnet, (3) intercepting and altering Plaintiffs webpages such that they falsely indicate that they are associated with or approved by Plaintiffs or Plaintiffs' member organizations; (4) configuring, deploying, operating, or otherwise participating in or facilitating the botnet described in the TRO Application, including but not limited to the command and control software hosted at and operating through the Internet domains set forth in Appendix A and through any other component or element of the botnet in any location; (5) stealing information, money, or property from Plaintiffs, Plaintiffs' customers, or Plaintiffs' member organizations; (6) misappropriating that which rightfully belongs to Plaintiffs, their customers, or their associated member organizations or in which Plaintiffs, their customers, or their associated member organizations has a proprietary interest; or (7) undertaking any similar activity that inflicts harm on Plaintiffs, Plaintiffs' customers or member associations, or the public.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from (1) using and infringing Microsoft's trademarks, including specifically Microsoft's registered trademarks "Internet Explorer," "Microsoft" or "Windows," bearing registration numbers 2872708, 2463526 and 2277112; the trademarks of financial institution members of FS-ISAC and/or other trademarks, trade names, service marks, or Internet Domain addresses or names; (2) using in connection with Defendants' activities, products or services any false or deceptive designation, representation or description of Defendants' or of their activities, whether by symbols, words, designs or statements, which would damage or injure Plaintiffs or their member organizations or give Defendants an unfair competitive advantage or result in deception of consumers; or (3) acting in any other manner which suggests in any way that Defendants' activities, products or services come from or are somehow sponsored by or affiliated with Plaintiffs, or passing off Defendants' activities, products or services as Plaintiffs' or their member organizations.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any currently registered Internet

domains set forth in Appendix A, the domain registries located in the United States shall take the following actions:

- A. Maintain unchanged the WHOIS or similar contact and identifying information as of the time of receipt of this Order and maintain the domains with the current registrar;
- B. The domains shall remain active and continue to resolve in the manner set forth in this Order;
- C. Prevent transfer or modification of the domains by Defendants or third parties at the registrar:
- D. The domains shall be redirected to secure servers by changing the authoritative name servers to NS11.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS12.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary, the IP address associated with name server or taking other reasonable steps to work with Microsoft to ensure the redirection of the domains and to ensure that Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.
- E. Take all steps required to propagate to the foregoing changes through the DNS, including domain registrars;
- F. Preserve all evidence that may be used to identify the Defendants using the domains.
- G. Refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as necessary to communicate with domain registrars and registries to execute this order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any domains set forth in Appendix A that are <u>currently unregistered</u>, the domain registries and registrars located in the United States shall take the following actions:

A. Transfer the domains to the control of Microsoft, such that Microsoft is the registrant with control over hosting and administration of the domains. Domains should be transferred to Microsoft's account at the sponsoring registrar MarkMonitor.

B. The WHOIS registrant, administrative, billing and technical contact and identifying information should be the following;

Domain Administrator Microsoft Corporation One Microsoft Way Redmond, WA 98052 United States Phone: +1.4258828080

Facsimile: +1.4259367329 domains@microsoft.com

- C. The domains shall be made active and shall resolve in the manner set forth in this order or as otherwise specified by Microsoft.
- D. The domains shall be assigned the authoritative name servers

 NS11.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS12.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be

 necessary, the IP address associated with name servers or taking such other reasonable steps to
 work with Microsoft to ensure that the domains and subdomains are put within Microsoft's

 control, and to ensure that Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.
- E. Refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as necessary to communicate with domain registrars or registries to execute this order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that copies of this Order, notice of the Preliminary Injunction hearing and service of the Complaint may be served by any means authorized by law, including (1) by personal delivery upon Defendants who provided accurate contact information in the U.S., if any; (2) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or similar treaties upon defendants who provided accurate contact information in foreign countries that are signatory to such treaties, if any, (3) transmission by email, facsimile, mail and/or personal delivery to the contact information provided by Defendants to their domain registrars and/or hosting companies and as agreed to by Defendants in their domain registration and/or hosting agreements, (4) publishing notice on a publicly available Internet website and/or in

Case 1:17-cv-04566-MHC Document 7-4 Filed 11/14/17 Page 169 of 248

Case 1:15-cv-00240-LMB-DD Document 27 Filed 02/20/15 Fige 10 of 10 PageID# 571

newspapers in the communities where Defendants are believed to reside.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 65(b) that the Defendants shall appear before this Court on March 5, 2015 at 11.00am to show cause, if there is any, why this Court should not enter a Preliminary Injunction, pending final ruling on the Complaint against the Defendants, enjoining them from the conduct temporarily restrained by the preceding provisions of this Order.

\$200,000 as cash to be paid into the Court registry by 3:00 pm. Monday Film y 23, 2011

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Plaintiffs may identify and update the domains in Appendix A to this Order as may be reasonably necessary to account for additional Internet domains associated with the Ramnit Botnet just prior to the February 24, 2015 execution of this Order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Defendants shall file with the Court and serve on Plaintiffs' counsel any answering affidavits, pleadings, motions, expert reports or declarations and/or legal memoranda no later than two (2) days prior to the hearing on Microsoft's request for a preliminary injunction. Plaintiffs may file responsive or supplemental pleadings, materials, affidavits, or memoranda with the Court and serve the same on counsel for the Defendants no later than one (1) day prior to the preliminary injunction hearing in this matter. Provided that service shall be performed by personal or overnight delivery, facsimile or electronic mail, and documents shall be delivered so that they shall be received by the other parties no later than 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Standard Time) on the appropriate dates listed in this paragraph.

IT IS SO ORDERED

Entered this 20 day of February, 2015

Leonie M. Brinkema United States District Judge

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA Alexandria Division

MICROSOFT CORPORATION, a
Washington corporation, and FS-ISAC, INC.,
a Delaware corporation,

Plaintiffs,

v.

JOHN DOES 1-3 CONTROLLING A COMPUTER BOTNET THEREBY INJURING PLAINTIFFS AND THEIR CUSTOMERS AND MEMBERS,

Defendants.

Civil Action No: 1:15-cv-240-LMB/IDO

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION ORDER

Plaintiffs Microsoft Corp. ("Microsoft") and Financial Services – Information Sharing And Analysis Center, Inc. ("FS-ISAC") (collectively "Plaintiffs") have filed a complaint for injunctive and other relief pursuant to: (1) the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); (2) the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); (3) the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114(a)(1), 1125(a), (c)); and (4) the common law of trespass, unjust enrichment and conversion. Plaintiffs seek a preliminary injunction should not be granted pursuant to Rule 65(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 15 U.S.C. § 1116(a) (the Lanham Act), and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a) (the All-Writs Act). On February 20, 2015, the Court issued a temporary restraining order and order to show cause why an injunction should not issue. Defendants have not responded to the Court's order to show cause.

FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Having reviewed the papers, declarations, exhibits, memorandum, and all other pleadings and papers relevant to Plaintiffs' request for a Preliminary Injunction, the Court hereby makes the following findings of fact and conclusions of law:

- 1. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this case and there is good cause to believe that it will have jurisdiction over all parties hereto; the Complaint states a claim upon which relief may be granted against Defendants John Does 1-3 ("Defendants") under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030), Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701), the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114, 1125) and the common law of trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment and conversion.
- Defendants have not responded to the Court's February 20, 2015 Order to Show

 Cause.
- 3. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in and are likely to engage in acts or practices that violate the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030), Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701), the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114, 1125) and constitute trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment and conversion, and that Plaintiffs are, therefore, likely to prevail on the merits of this action;
- 4. Microsoft owns the registered trademarks "Internet Explorer," "Microsoft," and "Windows" used in connection with its services, software and products. FS-ISAC's member organizations have invested in developing their brands, trademarks, and trade names in association with the financial services they offer.
- 5. There is good cause to believe that, unless Defendants are restrained and enjoined by Order of this Court, immediate and irreparable harm will result from the Defendants' ongoing violations. The evidence set forth in Plaintiffs' Brief in Support of Application for a Temporary Restraining Order and Order to Show Cause Re Preliminary Injunction ("TRO Application"), and the accompanying declarations and exhibits, demonstrates that Plaintiffs are

likely to prevail on their claim that Defendants have engaged in violations of the foregoing law by:

- a. intentionally accessing and sending malicious software to the protected computers and operating systems of the customers or associated member organizations of Microsoft and FS-ISAC, without authorization or exceeding authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of the computer botnet known as the "Ramnit" botnet (the "botnet");
- b. sending malicious code to configure, deploy and operate a botnet;
- c. deploying computers and Internet domains to establish a command and control infrastructure for a botnet;
- d. using the command and control servers and Internet domains to actively manage and control a botnet for illegal purposes;
- e. intercepting Plaintiffs' webpages and altering them to deceptively induce victims to enter sensitive credentials, while falsely indicating that the webpages are created or approved by Plaintiffs or Plaintiffs' member organizations;
- f. stealing personal and financial account information and files from computer users; and
- g. using stolen information to steal money from the financial accounts of those users.
- 6. There is good cause to believe that if such conduct continues, irreparable harm will occur to Plaintiffs, Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations, and the public. There is good cause to believe that the Defendants will continue to engage in such unlawful actions if not immediately restrained from doing so by Order of this Court;
- 7. There is good cause to believe that immediate and irreparable damage to this Court's ability to grant effective final relief will result from the sale, transfer, or other disposition or concealment by Defendants of botnet command and control software that is

hosted at and otherwise operates through the Internet domains listed in Appendix A to this Order ("Appendix A") and from the destruction or concealment of other discoverable evidence of Defendants' misconduct available via those domains, including on user computers infected with Ramnit, if Defendants receive advance notice of this action. Based on the evidence cited in Microsoft's TRO Application and accompanying declarations and exhibits, Plaintiffs are likely to be able to prove that:

- Defendants are engaged in activities that directly violate United States law and harm Plaintiffs and the public, including Plaintiffs' customers and member-organizations;
- Defendants have continued their unlawful conduct despite the clear injury to the foregoing interests;
- c. Defendants are likely to delete or to relocate the botnet command and control software at issue in Plaintiffs' TRO Application and the harmful, malicious, and trademark infringing software disseminated through the Internet domains listed in Appendix A;
- d. Defendants are likely to issue a "kill" command to computers infected with Ramnit botnet malware, thereby damaging them irreparably and making any evidence on them irretrievable; and
- Defendants are likely to warn their associates engaged in such activities if informed of Plaintiffs' action.
- 8. Plaintiffs' request for this preliminary injunction is not the result of any lack of diligence on Plaintiffs' part, but instead based upon the nature of Defendants' unlawful conduct. Therefore, in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b), 15 U.S.C. § 1116(a) and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a), good cause and the interest of justice require that this Order be Granted;
- 9. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have specifically directed their activities to computers of Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations located in the Eastern District of Virginia, have engaged in illegal activity using the Internet domains identified in

Case 1:15-cv-00240-LMB-IDD Document 43 Filed 03/04/15 Page 5 of 13 PageID# 1257

Appendix A to this Order by directing malicious botnet code and content to said computers of Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations, to further perpetrate their fraud on Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have directed said malicious botnet code and content through certain instrumentalities – specifically the domain registration facilities of the domain registries identified in Appendix A.

- 10. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity by using the domain registration facilities of the domain registries identified in Appendix A to register the Internet domains identified in Appendix A, so as to deliver from those domains the malicious botnet code, content, and commands that Defendants use to maintain and operate the botnet to the computers of Plaintiffs' customers and member organizations, and to receive the information stolen from those computers.
- 11. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity by using deceptive and fake methods to steal computer users' login and/or financial account credentials and to use such credentials to steal funds from such users.
- 12. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, Defendants must be prohibited from sending malicious botnet code, content and commands from the Internet domains identified in Appendix A to computers of Plaintiffs' customers.
- 13. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity using the Internet domains identified in Appendix A to host the command and control software and content used to maintain and operate the botnet. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, each of Defendants' current and prospective domains set forth in Appendix A must be immediately redirected to the Microsoft-secured name-servers named NS11.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS12.microsoftinternetsafety.net, thus making them inaccessible to Defendants for command and control purposes.
- 14. There is good cause to believe that Defendants will routinely update the Internet domains associated with the Ramnit Botnet, and that Plaintiffs may identify and update the

domains listed in Appendix A as may be reasonably necessary to account for additional Internet domains associated with the Ramnit Botnet, as this case proceeds.

Summons, Complaint, and all other pleadings by formal and alternative means, given the exigency of the circumstances and the need for prompt relief. The following means of service are authorized by law, satisfy Due Process, and satisfy Fed. R. Civ. P. 4(f)(3) and are reasonably calculated to notify Defendants of the instant order, the Preliminary Injunction hearing and of this action: (1) by personal delivery upon Defendants who provided accurate contact information in the U.S., if any, (2) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or similar treaties upon defendants who provided accurate contact information in foreign countries that are signatory to such treaties, if any, (3) transmission by email, facsimile, mail and/or personal delivery to the contact information provided by Defendants to their domain registrars and hosting companies and as agreed to by Defendants in their domain registration and/or hosting agreements, (4) publishing notice on a publicly available Internet website and/or in newspapers in the communities where Defendants are believed to reside.

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that, Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from: (1) intentionally accessing and sending malicious software or code to Plaintiffs and the protected computers and operating systems of Plaintiffs' customers and associated member organizations, without authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of any botnet, (2) sending malicious code to configure, deploy and operate a botnet, (3) intercepting and altering Plaintiffs webpages such that they falsely indicate that they are associated with or approved by Plaintiffs or Plaintiffs' member organizations; (4) configuring, deploying, operating, or otherwise participating in or facilitating the botnet described in the TRO Application, including but not limited to the command and control software hosted at and operating through the Internet domains set forth in Appendix A and through any other

component or element of the botnet in any location; (5) stealing information, money, or property from Plaintiffs, Plaintiffs' customers, or Plaintiffs' member organizations; (6) misappropriating that which rightfully belongs to Plaintiffs, their customers, or their associated member organizations or in which Plaintiffs, their customers, or their associated member organizations has a proprietary interest; or (7) undertaking any similar activity that inflicts harm on Plaintiffs, Plaintiffs' customers or member associations, or the public.

are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from (1) using and infringing Microsoft's trademarks, including specifically Microsoft's registered trademarks "Internet Explorer," "Microsoft" or "Windows," bearing registration numbers 2872708, 2463526 and 2277112; the trademarks of financial institution members of FS-ISAC and/or other trademarks, trade names, service marks, or Internet Domain addresses or names; (2) using in connection with Defendants' activities, products or services any false or deceptive designation, representation or description of Defendants' or of their activities, whether by symbols, words, designs or statements, which would damage or injure Plaintiffs or their member organizations or give Defendants an unfair competitive advantage or result in deception of consumers; or (3) acting in any other manner which suggests in any way that Defendants' activities, products or services come from or are somehow sponsored by or affiliated with Plaintiffs, or passing off Defendants' activities, products or services as Plaintiffs' or their member organizations.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any <u>currently registered</u> Internet domains set forth in Appendix A, the domain registries located in the United States shall take the following actions:

- A. Maintain unchanged the WHOIS or similar contact and identifying information as of the time of receipt of this Order and maintain the domains with the current registrar;
- B. The domains shall remain active and continue to resolve in the manner set forth in this Order;

- C. Prevent transfer or modification of the domains by Defendants or third parties at the registrar;
- D. The domains shall be redirected to secure servers by changing the authoritative name servers to NS11.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS12.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary, the IP address associated with name server or taking other reasonable steps to work with Microsoft to ensure the redirection of the domains and to ensure that Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.
- E. Take all steps required to propagate to the foregoing changes through the DNS, including domain registrars;
- F. Preserve all evidence that may be used to identify the Defendants using the domains.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any domains set forth in Appendix A that are <u>currently unregistered</u>, the domain registries and registrars located in the United States shall take the following actions:

- A. Transfer the domains to the control of Microsoft, such that Microsoft is the registrant with control over hosting and administration of the domains. Domains should be transferred to Microsoft's account at the sponsoring registrar MarkMonitor.
- B. The WHOIS registrant, administrative, billing and technical contact and identifying information should be the following:

Domain Administrator Microsoft Corporation One Microsoft Way Redmond, WA 98052 United States Phone: +1.4258828080

Phone: +1.4258828080 Facsimile: +1.4259367329 domains@microsoft.com

- C. The domains shall be made active and shall resolve in the manner set forth in this order or as otherwise specified by Microsoft.
 - D. The domains shall be assigned the authoritative name servers

NS11.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS12.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary, the IP address associated with name servers or taking such other reasonable steps to work with Microsoft to ensure that the domains and subdomains are put within Microsoft's control, and to ensure that Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that copies of this Order and all other pleadings and documents in this action may be served by any means authorized by law, including (1) by personal delivery upon Defendants who provided accurate contact information in the U.S., if any; (2) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or similar treaties upon defendants who provided accurate contact information in foreign countries that are signatory to such treaties, if any, (3) transmission by email, facsimile, mail and/or personal delivery to the contact information provided by Defendants to their domain registrars and/or hosting companies and as agreed to by Defendants in their domain registration and/or hosting agreements, (4) publishing notice on a publicly available Internet website and/or in newspapers in the communities where Defendants are believed to reside.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Plaintiffs may identify and update the domains in Appendix A to this Order as may be reasonably necessary to account for additional Internet domains associated with the Ramnit Botnet, as this case proceeds.

IT IS SO ORDERED

Entered this 4th day of March, 2015

Leonie M. Brinkema

United States District Judge

APPENDIX A

REGISTRY FOR .COM DOMAINS

Verisign Naming Services 21345 Ridgetop Circle 4th Floor Dulles, Virginia 20166 **United States**

Verisign Global Registry Services 12061 Bluemont Way Reston Virginia 20190 United States

CURRENTLY REGISTERED .COM DOMAINS

anxsmqyfy.com campbrusderapp.com ihghrlufoh.com khllpmpmare.com knpqxlxcwtlvgrdyhd.com nvlvffua.com ppyblaohb.com riaaiysk.com santabellasedra.com taihvylf.com vrndmdrdrjoff.com egopuefrdsefc.com vfrpojablskkgrx.com fycecyuksgifxy.com

DEFENDANTS JOHN DOES 1 – 3 CONTACT INFORMATION

caewoodydr@uymail.com campmorgenapp@arcticmail.com carmiller@mail.com redswoodster@engineer.com gromsmoothe@arcticmail.com egopuefrdsefc.com@domainsbyproxy.com vfrpojablskkqrx.com@domainsbyproxy.com fycecyuksgjfxy.com@domainsbyproxy.com.

UNREGISTERED .COM BACKUP DOMAINS GENERATED BY BOTNET

acuhibadvnmhthwnlxv.com advvpbrtyw.com aflgggddfi.com apbhwiohxqbvoxlumdh.com apkdwbwdpickk.com aprocqhqmmkl,com asdidogoolcgm.com aufdloglxlqoxxlepp.com

avxvatwmxwbyiepwmwo.com ayketyjlsaeu.com bltolwbwychlyt.com bmaucdrfpmnh.com bmjjksysowdwmoy.com bmjvrxrqpkiwdrdv.com bpiwebgqddyvgcnjgh.com briujbxmkjeusvslrln.com bseboouatanfddgbrdv.com bvqdvfihwnaja.com cbxyvrxewvlnxhkadfg.com ccylbclg.com cgwootylkoyxe.com cjagpjgd.com ckgvnbwdywbxvlnk.com clkcdijmyylwib.com cqvylephudwsuqihge.com croxxnrtvrqt.com cuhbjlgw.com cyanlywkuatymw.com dbygksqtu.com dfalxqubjhl.com dfvxuvljbykia.com dhfejwhoj.com dledwgrxiiqspx.com dnqjposxrclhqplwli.com duhjqituiokycypi.com dwbdecmppklvbevtjq.com dwksmbrq.com dxktegertgbgeeoi.com dxxteubknwecsdutlp.com ealxbraobohxb.com ebrfoyrs.com ecsgmpariu.com edvxemrsvvycwt.com eipvatwwexl.com ejfrcfwdbsaahtdt.com emlxeyirx.com emxwjwdcb.com ersbyvdxamjotwpm.com etjdsnjpvb.com euvyalbkwahxxjn.com evrlsscrxvmd.com exmfhgyv.com eyvvpstmcwwvsyjtif.com facmttijcdq.com

fgcdhqgcdomle.com fijdmkqvralmgorinlc.com fkcfkcygpldjcr.com fmdjnmskmjhjq.com fmjboahxkasxdl.com fmqegimr.com fsxgwfwychumrgrmhwo.com fuogcmhewqer.com fvkcrcflhv.com fxngienbgebck.com gaqqerty.com gbcpynphvropsyu.com gdekatkijihi.com gmsxrgagrfgivh.com gqnoupteuivrwte.com grbfrnxxej.com gtiswnukb.com guifymdmxj.com gunqwxgyrl.com gwmjxjueqme.com gwnppapgwhntidegx.com hajqfvvqjkkaejwi.com hjahmduyebf.com hivlshecwshpfxwfl.com hllcololi.com hllnakmxmgoyh.com hlrsxjdakvl.com hoegosqeicddv.com haskceeltysbbnc.com hvklxvhkmfsdgd.com hvyfjigdlwhnlrpaa.com hwruujnk.com ibvtknxochoyjidm.com icqxkusbfdwhy.com ifbomanec.com ijfwbyvcirepgd.com ikkjigbagts.com ilpvrpxwfauqaxyq.com imvfakaudq.com ighafgpysrj.com ixwnsfmyg.com iylelocfjsj.com iherkliicsloepd.com ihfykbugtthmdkgga.com jhrqfnrlpyvo.com ijdvasey.com

jkgvbneenmrbklortr.com jkyyolccxfy.com jmesrbwtcjev.com immurxyktxvegsxid.com injilojgnvxesr.com jvmckcospyqedcsjny.com jycxmcdof.com jymqfxgwfhyns.com kavkwpjdndsk.com kcilhmepervm.com kdjsnsre.com kdkdpwql.com kipsjoxqsutgewlrah.com kuwkdqstblavept.com kvcovjrpsb.com kvfkfxakmqoof.com kynknfyngikfno.com kyskhoopsmkbmenau.com labxpyvjtwuiijwghie.com lcqavndroo.com lehmgspxp.com liedjckipkehqxwtdl.com llgnygbahv.com llurxdkokbvix.com lorwmtrf.com lpivbutq.com lpvdauemfexnvoyh.com lsvnoumbqcsjl.com ltrpfybf.com luvrqdhavhxcbtc.com lvadhrahfxlsglkf.com lvrjjmbdtfapwev.com lwnggpwijlvyagmu.com lybfxrtkcdkbbqr.com lyftposyknpigp.com lyvxrtpkchmddb.com lyxbotuappfreadkfk.com mbpnjenhxgcimx.com mchpmdywgs.com mfnagnggorgbxbnsc.com mhuvivlyndmsx.com mioqhqvmduqicvoey.com mkdnthyiglg.com mktxegrucbkv.com mlgdwljfmnkt.com mqojcxmnnxy.com

muabyljiutasgajedl.com mxgainbmtvariv.com myhyfpuoh.com mygenkelfk.com nbkqygsfvri.com nfbodxdevgpjba.com nfqhufvxyssyda.com nglqogrh.com nhcdrnwpsasnaar.com nggsmrbkwvnifdyost.com nqnyteqxqgqohvco.com ntikqcjtehpvih.com nvgmdyabspq.com nwuqfobauuwsyuppii.com nxhdmugxeiht.com nxlakdliamyuejsss.com nxxuwtws.com ocvqccdhenkjs.com odcenmfimwibhrfvxxy.com oexdjxjdoiplmxfybbm.com ogfavxwxus.com ogmwrgryk.com okfatclblpl.com ootuuujaep.com optiidevdabtlewjd.com otdylbjeucwyqkfbn.com ovhlfqcpfxoyjgjb.com ovtindng.com ovypjimjenvwwooiamj.com owerubvhcinavarinm.com oyuqibrjowbfmvj.com oyxmxbsppuucbtiwm.com pacffcnx.com pbdlsfkjrxclqjo.com pgnpuktvbnmrybjsv.com pgtujivovgffyfm.com pnfnkahiocdseewyen.com ppvrnfkbarbnlm.com ptvaolhg.com pxjjwmhlmptbsvhuq.com qdboaveuhwabhwik.com qglhlsyskvufb.com ghnhlgmfepeuelxtpkv.com qiisbgyqkrokokwrbq.com gnyyirhtuautt.com qpfrvbstn.com

qtyvbditfgmkxqjrik.com qvberjspofqsxdnr.com qwmqyrcvkseynvrgdnv.com qxqkdywayhengiqm.com qyuylvjwh.com repliinjqssbrnf.com rgrtvwsmalhmx.com rijfxtotkuysyfh.com ribeialpcsghdm.com rmdmqetbpbpgpufhql.com rmjkunxkbcrsltbc.com rrewytfucjjylju.com rwcdlivemxplouufivd.com sblbtuqtiavvtrkrn.com sbpvpkuwoxevjiy.com scfxvdlmfbgf.com sdjvmbngpgwnpdj.com shnlojyteeocltymxe.com slvmktdpxdd.com smisifkrfkyccnlk.com snpryjitnos.com srjkrxvxmkugl.com srvmkdeaerccaffs.com ssclrhiimfeodm.com sthspflawbhacxp.com tbajypaiecloxihf.com tjslktadkjklb.com tnatdfodepctna.com todyennhm.com twwrktawwgpito.com typmyloijdcxtdxd.com ucfenxbryboqwbmlxke.com udiivoyrbugyfrug.com uehhvrdnuc.com ugkrxtjrlfbxmakmt.com uoidxmhugvidc.com upnsdndflqokigybdr.com uuofllccd.com uvkejdrigublblsst.com vcssgidghxkar.com vdbtvdpujtfhwa.com vefgierywsov.com veymnlyyoknk.com

vffamysgsfsodw.com vilapacdnnodhsehneh.com vlglwuyqoxjn.com vpwxxqwcnvdrxpc.com vrvfonqdkfjo.com vwlcnujosuovul.com wacwpxqx.com wehtwbqu.com wgvmlfvvgec.com wipsxawqxomokepfbw.com wknfjeopkdj.com widirwlygck.com wnftxxhnwiugtvwyo.com wvmmvpbkjrds.com wxkeojjdshd.com wxxnufbeacmrtdam.com xbjersli.com xcpvexsyqjsf.com xdtfqohfbskcgxameg.com xdyowsheht.com xirrjlpllrcosfqsf.com xktepjxakoyq.com xlqaburwns.com xmlonthptunynnxf.com xnttexmtc.com xoqxabqb.com xrtgqevawtlmulghjj.com xsmympdmnacrqxkdb.com xtbwxayxxvqpspo.com xuajockq.com ybgpdikdudmdfr.com ycafyovxdnlsa.com ycmusvulvknohnbwhvp.com yctgocejemh.com yctkhjksne.com ycvmwjae.com ydgsadpgvne.com yembvgbgmdipfwjmd.com yovkoaxsana.com yoxbinpkmkjirj.com yxiibnav.com yxkhvhehtjfoqrnedi.com vvtbonkxiwv.com

_

Case 1:17-cv 4566-MHC Document 7-4 Filed 1144/17 Page 185 of 248

Case 1:15-cv-06565-NGG-LB Document 12 Filed 11/23/15 Page 1 of 10 PageID #: 1140

CV 15-6565

Katherine L. Maco (4555991)
ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE LLP
51 West 52nd Street
New York, New York, 10019
Telephone: (212) 506-5000

Gabriel Ramsey

(pro hac vice application pending)
Jeffrey L. Cox
(pro hac vice application pending)
Elena Garcia
(pro hac vice application pending)
ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE LLP
405 Howard Street
San Francisco, CA 94105-2669

Richard Domingues Boscovich Microsoft Corporation One Microsoft Way Redmond, Wa. 98052-6399 Telephone: (425-704-0867)

Telephone: (415) 773-5700

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

MICROSOFT CORPORATION, a Washington corporation,

Plaintiff,

v.

JOHN DOES 1-5, CONTROLLING COMPUTER BOTNETS AND THEREBY INJURING PLAINTIFF AND ITS CUSTOMERS,

Defendants.

FILED CLERK

2015 NOV 23 AM 9: 22

US. BISTRICT COUNT EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

Index No.

FILED UNDER SEAL

GLEESON, J.

BLOOM, M.J.

ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE RE PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Plaintiff Microsoft Corp. ("Microsoft") has filed a complaint for injunctive and other relief pursuant to: (1) the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); (2) the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); (3) the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114(a)(1), 1125(a), (c)); (4) the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (18 U.S.C. § 1962(c), (d)); and (5) the common law of trespass, unjust enrichment and conversion. Microsoft has moved ex parte for an emergency temporary restraining order and an order to show cause why a preliminary injunction should not be granted pursuant to Rule 65(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 15 U.S.C. § 1116(a) (the Lanham Act), and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a) (the All-Writs Act).

FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Having reviewed the papers, declarations, exhibits, and memorandum filed in support of Microsoft's Application for an Emergency Temporary Restraining Order, the Court hereby makes the following findings of fact and conclusions of law:

- 1. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this case and there is good cause to believe that it will have jurisdiction over all parties hereto; the Complaint states a claim upon which relief may be granted against Defendants John Does 1-5 ("Defendants") under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030), Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701), the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114, 1125), the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (18 U.S.C. § 1962) and the common law of trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment and conversion.
- 2. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in and are likely to engage in acts or practices that violate the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030), Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701), the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114, 1125), the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (18 U.S.C. § 1962) and constitute trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment and conversion, and that Microsoft is, therefore, likely to prevail on the merits of this action;

- Microsoft owns the registered trademarks "Internet Explorer," "Microsoft,"
 "Windows," "MSN", and "Windows Live" used in connection with its services, software and products.
- 4. There is good cause to believe that, unless Defendants are restrained and enjoined by Order of this Court, immediate and irreparable harm will result from the Defendants' ongoing violations. The evidence set forth in Microsoft's Brief in Support of Application for a Temporary Restraining Order, Seizure Order and Order to Show Cause Re Preliminary Injunction ("TRO Application"), and the accompanying declarations and exhibits, demonstrates that Microsoft is likely to prevail on their claim that Defendants have engaged in violations of the foregoing law by:
 - a. intentionally accessing and sending malicious software to the protected computers and operating systems of the customers of Microsoft, without authorization or exceeding authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of the computer botnet known as the "Dorkbot" botnet (the "botnet");
 - b. sending malicious code to configure, deploy and operate a botnet;
 - deploying computers and Internet domains to establish a command and control infrastructure for a botnet;
 - d. using the command and control servers and Internet domains to actively manage and control a botnet for illegal purposes;
 - corrupting the Microsoft operating system and applications on victims'
 computers, thereby using them to spy on the victims, spread the Dorkbot
 infection, propagate additional malicious software, and conduct distributed
 denial of service attacks on third parties;
 - f. stealing personal account information and files from computer users; and
 - g. using stolen information for illegal purposes.

- 5. There is good cause to believe that if such conduct continues, irreparable harm will occur to Microsoft, Microsoft's customers, and the public. There is good cause to believe that the Defendants will continue to engage in such unlawful actions if not immediately restrained from doing so by Order of this Court;
- 6. There is good cause to believe that immediate and irreparable damage to this Court's ability to grant effective final relief will result from the sale, transfer, or other disposition or concealment by Defendants of botnet command and control software that is hosted at and otherwise operates through the Internet domains listed in Appendix A to this Order ("Appendix A") and from the destruction or concealment of other discoverable evidence of Defendants' misconduct available via those domains, including on user computers infected with Dorkbot, if Defendants receive advance notice of this action. Based on the evidence cited in Microsoft's TRO Application and accompanying declarations and exhibits, Microsoft is likely to be able to prove that:
 - Defendants are engaged in activities that directly violate United States law and harm Microsoft and the public, including Microsoft's customers;
 - Defendants have continued their unlawful conduct despite the clear injury to the foregoing interests;
 - c. Defendants are likely to delete or to relocate the botnet command and control software at issue in Microsoft's TRO Application and the harmful, malicious, and trademark infringing software disseminated through the Internet domains listed in Appendix A, thereby permitting them to continue their illegal acts; and
 - d. Defendants are likely to warn their associates engaged in such activities if informed of Microsoft's action.
- 7. Microsoft's request for this emergency ex parte relief is not the result of any lack of diligence on Microsoft's part, but instead based upon the nature of Defendants' unlawful conduct. Therefore, in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b), 15 U.S.C. § 1116(a) and 28

U.S.C. § 1651(a), good cause and the interest of justice require that this Order be Granted without prior notice to Defendants, and accordingly, Microsoft is relieved of the duty to provide Defendants with prior notice of Microsoft's motion;

- 8. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have specifically directed their activities to computers of Microsoft's customers located in the Eastern District of New York, have engaged in illegal activity using the Internet domains identified in Appendix A to this Order by directing malicious botnet code and content to said computers of Microsoft's customers, to further perpetrate their fraud on Microsoft's customers. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have directed said malicious botnet code and content through certain instrumentalities specifically the domains and the domain registration facilities of the domain registries identified in Appendix A.
- 9. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity by using the domain registration facilities of the domain registries identified in Appendix A to register the Internet domains identified in Appendix A, so as to deliver from those domains the malicious botnet code, content, and commands that Defendants use to maintain and operate the botnet to the computers of Microsoft's customers, and to receive the information stolen from those computers.
- 10. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity by using deceptive and fake methods to steal computer users' login and/or account credentials and to use such credentials for illegal purposes.
- 11. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, Defendants must be prohibited from sending malicious botnet code, content and commands from the Internet domains identified in Appendix A to computers of Microsoft's customers.
- 12. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity using the Internet domains identified in Appendix A to host the command and control software and content used to maintain and operate the botnet. There is good cause to believe that to

immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, each of Defendants' current and prospective domains set forth in Appendix A must be immediately redirected to the Microsoft-secured name-servers named ns085.microsoftinternetsafety.net and ns086.microsoftinternetsafety.net, thus making them inaccessible to Defendants for command and control purposes.

- 13. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury, the execution of this Order should be carried out in a coordinated manner by Microsoft and by the domain registries identified in Appendix A on such date and time within ten days of this Order as may be reasonably requested by Microsoft.
- 14. There is good cause to believe that Defendants will routinely update the Internet domains associated with the Dorkbot botnet, and that Microsoft may identify and update the domains listed in Appendix A as may be reasonably necessary to account for additional Internet domains associated with the Dorkbot botnet just prior to the execution of this Order.
- Preliminary Injunction hearing and service of the Complaint by formal and alternative means, given the exigency of the circumstances and the need for prompt relief. The following means of service are authorized by law, satisfy Due Process, and satisfy Fed. R. Civ. P. 4(f)(3) and are reasonably calculated to notify Defendants of the instant order, the Preliminary Injunction hearing and of this action: (1) by personal delivery upon Defendants who provided accurate contact information in the U.S., if any, (2) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or similar treaties upon defendants who provided accurate contact information in foreign countries that are signatory to such treaties, if any, (3) transmission by email, facsimile, mail and/or personal delivery to the contact information provided by Defendants to their domain registrars and hosting companies and as agreed to by Defendants in their domain registration and/or hosting agreements, (4) publishing notice on a publicly available Internet website and/or in newspapers in the communities where Defendants are believed to reside.

Case 1:17-cv-04566-MHC Document 7-4 Filed 11/14/17 Page 191 of 248

Case 1:15-cv-06565-NGC-LB Document 12 Filed 11/23/15 Page 7 of 10 PageID #: 1146

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that, Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from: (1) intentionally accessing and sending malicious software or code to Microsoft and the protected computers and operating systems of Microsoft's customers and associated member organizations, without authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of any botnet, (2) sending malicious code to configure, deploy and operate a botnet, (3) configuring, deploying, operating, or otherwise participating in or facilitating the botnet described in the TRO Application, including but not limited to the command and control software hosted at and operating through the Internet domains set forth in Appendix A and through any other component or element of the botnet in any location; (4) stealing information, money, or property from Microsoft or Microsoft's customers; (5) misappropriating that which rightfully belongs to Microsoft, its customers, or in which Microsoft, its customers has a proprietary interest; (6) downloading or offering to download additional malicious software onto the computers of Microsoft's customers; or (6) undertaking any similar activity that inflicts harm on Microsoft, Microsoft's customers, or the public.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, Defendants, their representatives and persons who are in active concert or participation with them are temporarily restrained and enjoined from (1) using and infringing Microsoft's trademarks, including specifically Microsoft's registered trademarks "Internet Explorer," "Microsoft," "Windows," "MSN", or "Windows Live" bearing registration numbers 2872708, 2463526, 2277112, 2854091, 3765517 and/or other trademarks, trade names, service marks, or Internet Domain addresses or names; (2) using in connection with Defendants' activities, products, or services any false or deceptive designation, representation or description of Defendants' or of their activities, whether by symbols, words, designs or statements, which would damage or injure Microsoft or give Defendants an unfair competitive advantage or result in deception of consumers; or (3) acting in any other manner which suggests

in any way that Defendants' activities, products or services come from or are somehow sponsored by or affiliated with Microsoft, or passing off Defendants' activities, products or services as Microsoft's.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any currently registered Internet domains set forth in Appendix A, the domain registries located in the United States shall take the following actions:

- A. Maintain unchanged the WHOIS or similar contact and identifying information as of the time of receipt of this Order and maintain the domains with the current registrar;
- B. The domains shall remain active and continue to resolve in the manner set forth in this Order:
- C. Prevent transfer or modification of the domains by Defendants or third parties at the registrar;
- D. The domains shall be redirected to secure servers by changing the authoritative name servers to ns085.microsoftinternetsafety.net and ns086.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary, the IP address associated with name server or taking other reasonable steps to work with Microsoft to ensure the redirection of the domains and to ensure that Defendants cannot use them to control the botnet.
- E. Take all steps required to propagate to the foregoing changes through the Domain Name System ("DNS"), including domain registrars;
- F. Preserve all evidence that may be used to identify the Defendants using the domains.
- G. Refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as necessary to communicate with domain registrars and registries to execute this order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that copies of this Order, notice of the Preliminary Injunction hearing and service of the Complaint may be served by any means authorized by law, including (1) by personal delivery upon Defendants who provided accurate contact information in the U.S., if any; (2) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or similar treaties upon defendants who provided accurate contact information in foreign countries that are signatory to such treaties, if any, (3) transmission by email, facsimile, mail and/or personal delivery to the contact information provided by Defendants to their domain registrars and/or hosting companies and as agreed to by Defendants in their domain registration and/or hosting agreements, (4) publishing notice on a publicly available Internet website and/or in newspapers in the communities where Defendants are believed to reside.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 65(b) that the Defendants shall appear before this Court on December 4, 2015 at 9.30 to show cause, if there is any, why this Court should not enter a Preliminary Injunction, pending final ruling on the Complaint against the Defendants, enjoining them from the conduct temporarily restrained by the preceding provisions of this Order.

S200,000 as cash to be paid into the Court registry: to be held we are unfant-bearing recont.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Microsoft may identify and update the domains in Appendix A to this Order as may be reasonably necessary to account for additional Internet domains associated with the Dorkbot botnet just prior to the execution of this Order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Defendants shall file with the Court and serve on Microsoft's counsel any answering affidavits, pleadings, motions, expert reports or declarations and/or legal memoranda no later than one (1) days prior to the hearing on Microsoft's request for a preliminary injunction.

Case 1:17-cv 04566-MHC Document 7-4 Filed 11/14/17 Page 194 of 248

Case 1:15-cv-06565-NGG-LB Document 12 Filed 11/23/15 Page 10 of 10 PageID #: 1149

IT IS SO ORDERED

Entered this 23 day of November, 2015

s/John Gleeson

UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

11.18 Wr

3

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK	X
MICROSOFT CORPORATION,	
Plaintiff,	PERMANENT INJUNCTION & ORDER
-against-	
	15-CV-6565 (NGG) (LB)
JOHN DOES 1-5,	
Defendants.	

·X

Plaintiff Microsoft Corporation requests a permanent injunction against five John Doe Defendants, anonymous individuals who operate the so-called "Dorknet" botnet. For the reasons set forth in the court's accompanying Memorandum and Order, the court GRANTS a permanent injunction with the following terms:

It is hereby ORDERED that:

NICHOLAS G. GARAUFIS, United States District Judge.

- (1) Defendants, their representatives, and persons who are in active concert or participation with them, are permanently enjoined, directly or indirectly, from:
 - (a) intentionally accessing and sending malicious software or code to Microsoft and the protected computes and operating systems of Microsoft's customers and associated member organizations, without authorization, in order to infect those computers and make them part of any botnet;
 - (b) sending malicious code to configure, deploy and operate a botnet;
 - (c) configuring, deploying, operating, or otherwise participating in or facilitating the botnet described in the TRO Application, including but not limited to the command and control software hosted at and

- operating through the Internet domains, domain name servers, and IP addresses;
- (d) downloading or offering to download additional malicious software onto the computers of Microsoft's customers; or
- (e) undertaking any similar activity that inflicts harm on Microsoft,Microsoft's customers, or the public.
- (2) Defendants forfeit their ownership interest and control of the Subject Domains, as identified in Appendix A to this order.

SO ORDERED.

Dated: Brooklyn, New York March 31, 2017 s/Nicholas G. Garaufis

MICHOLAS G. GARAUFIS (United States District Judge

Case 1:17-cv-04566-MHC Document 7-4 Filed 11/14/17 Page 198 of 248

Case 1:15-cv-06565-NG Document 33-1 Filed 03/31/17 ge 1 of 5 PageID #: 1361

APPENDIX A

APPENDIX A

REGISTRY FOR .COM AND .NET DOMAINS

Verisign Naming Services 21345 Ridgetop Circle 4th Floor Dulles, Virginia 20166 United States

Verisign Global Registry Services 12061 Bluemont Way Reston Virginia 20190 United States

REGISTRY FOR .INFO DOMAINS

Afilias USA, Inc.
Building 3, Suite 105,
300 Welsh Road, Horsham,
PA 19044
United States

Afilias plc 4th Floor, International House, 3 Harbourmaster Place, IFSC, Dublin D01 K8F1, Ireland

CURRENTLY REGISTERED .COM DOMAINS

a350000.com
a36a000.com
a388000.com
a399900.com
a444400.com
aaao20200.com
acaraka1lagroup42.com
adoyou1understandme42.com
aire1bobohayawen42.com
ajhvdqw1ladies42.com
alufina.com
amous1epadsafa42.com
artiho.com
b350000.com

b388000.com b399900.com b411000.com b444400.com baao20221.com baerr02.com balkr02.com balkr03.com bmous2epadsafa42.com c35000000.com c36300000.com c41100000.com c44440000.com coachloan.com dacoolair.com

b372000.com

dacoolb1r.com g4sa.com girccsas.com googleure.com habalot.com hedrmsad.com i031333.com i34000000.com iaao20222.com iaao20225.com iaao20226.com iaao20227.com jaao29230.com iaao31231.com jaao31232.com jamtes.com iolaa23.com iolaa24.com jolaa25.com jo1aa27.com io1aa30.com jolrv99.com io31031.com io31032.com ioerv01.com ioerv02.com ioerv06.com joerv07.com joerv08.com joyyv02.com joyyv03.com k201333.com k211124.com k211125.com k211126.com k211127.com k211130.com k211131.com k211132.com k340000.com laeranat l.com laeranat2.com lartanat1.com lartanat3.com lartanato.com

malaketna.com

najwahaifamelema i.com najwahaifamelema 100.com najwahaifamelemal4.com naiwahaifamelema l 6.com najwahaifamelema 17.com naiwahaifamelema2.com najwahaifamelema21.com najwahaifamelema28.com naiwahaifamelema35.com naiwahaifamelema36.com najwahaifamelema37.com najwahaifamelema38.com najwahaifamelema39.com najwahaifamelema40.com najwahaifamelema41.com najwahaifamelema46.com naiwahaifamelema47.com naiwahaifamelema48.com naiwahaifamelema49.com najwahaifamelema5.com najwahaifamelema50.com najwahaifamelema51.com naiwahaifamelema52.com najwahaifamelema53.com najwahaifamelema54.com najwahaifamelema55.com naiwahaifamelema57.com naiwahaifamelema58.com najwahaifamelema59.com naiwahaifamelema60.com najwahaifamelema61.com najwahaifamelema7.com najwahaifamelema70.com naiwahaifamelema71.com naiwahaifamelema72.com naiwahaifamelema73.com najwahaifamelema74.com najwahaifamelema75.com najwahaifamelema86.com najwahaifamelema87.com najwahaifamelema88.com najwahaifamelema89.com najwahaifamelema9.com naiwahaifamelema91.com najwahaifamelema97.com najwahaifamelema98.com

najwahaifamelema99.com ratk01.com retk01.com rogoeorogico1.com roooggeyyy1.com rwt234.com shaimenal.com so1aa00.com sss11c0.com tassweq.com weqband.com xludakx.com yamimo.com yongyuan2.com zabrak0vmin0kov1.com zabrak0vmin0kov2.com zabrak0vmin0kov4.com zabrak0vmin0kov5.com zabrak0vmin0kov6.com zabrouskics.com

CURRENTLY REGISTERED .NET DOMAINS

babypin.net drshells.net mom002.net strongsearch.net sult4n.net

tsroxybaa.com

CURRENTLY REGISTERED . INFO DOMAINS

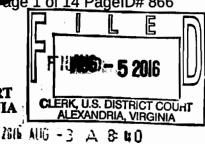
esta4.info f0001.info ngulesh.info redflash.info smellypussy.info thismynew1.info

DEFENDANTS JOHN DOES 1 - 5 CONTACT INFORMATION

1404418132@qq.com
daliandm@sina.com
esta4.info@protecteddomainservices.com
ewrewr@msn.com
exe445@gmail.com
f0001.info@protecteddomainservices.com
jilaheg@126.com
kdnvkxnxc@sina.com
luanren_8@tom.com
matthew.wen@hotmail.com
mbakerh@yeah.net
qiushangzhi@35.com
ratk01.com@protecteddomainservices.com
trainerlouise@yahoo.com
yuming@yinsibaohu.aliyun.com

Case 1:16-cv-00993-GB CB Document 23 Filed 08/05/16 Page 1 of 14 PageID# 866





MICROSOFT CORPORATION, a
Washington corporation,

Plaintiff,

v.

JOHN DOES 1-2 CONTROLLING A COMPUTER NETWORK AND THEREBY INJURING PLAINTIFF AND ITS CUSTOMERS

Defendants.

CLERK US DESCRICT COURT ALEXANDRA, VARGINA

Civil Action No: 1 16-W-993

FILED UNDER SEAL PURSUANT TO LOCAL RULE 5

EX PARTE TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE RE PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Plaintiff Microsoft Corp. ("Microsoft") has filed a complaint for injunctive and other relief pursuant to: (1) the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); (2) the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); (3) the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114(a)(1), 1125(a), (c)); (4) the Anticybersquatting Consumer Protection Act (15 U.S.C. § 1125(d)); and (5) the common law of trespass, unjust enrichment and conversion. Microsoft has moved ex parte for an emergency temporary restraining order and an order to show cause why a preliminary injunction should not be granted pursuant to Rule 65(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 15 U.S.C. § 1116(a) (the Lanham Act), and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a) (the All-Writs Act).

FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Having reviewed the papers, declarations, exhibits, and memorandum filed in support of Microsoft's Application for an Emergency Temporary Restraining Order, the Court hereby makes the following findings of fact and conclusions of law:

- 1. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this case and there is good cause to believe that it will have jurisdiction over all parties hereto; the Complaint states a claim upon which relief may be granted against Defendants John Doe 1 and 2 ("Defendants") under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030), Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701), the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114, 1125), the Anticybersquatting Consumer Protection Act (15 U.S.C. § 1125(d)), and the common law of trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment and conversion.
- 2. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in and are likely to engage in acts or practices that violate the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030), Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701), the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114, 1125), Anticybersquatting Consumer Protection Act (15 U.S.C. § 1125(d)) and constitute trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment and conversion, and that Microsoft is, therefore, likely to prevail on the merits of this action;
- Microsoft owns the registered trademarks "Microsoft," "Internet Explorer,"
 "Outlook," "Hotmail" and "OneDrive" used in connection with its services, software and products.
- 4. There is good cause to believe that, unless Defendants are restrained and enjoined by Order of this Court, immediate and irreparable harm will result from the Defendants' ongoing violations. The evidence set forth in Microsoft's Brief in Support of Application for a Temporary Restraining Order, Seizure Order and Order to Show Cause Re Preliminary Injunction ("TRO Application"), and the accompanying declarations and exhibits, demonstrates that Microsoft is likely to prevail on its claim that Defendants have engaged in violations of the foregoing law by:
 - a. intentionally accessing and sending malicious software, code, and instructions to the protected computers, operating systems, and computer networks of Microsoft and the customers of Microsoft, without authorization or exceeding authorization, in order to

- infect those computers and computer networks with malicious code and thereby gain control over those computers and computer networks;
- attack and compromise the security of those computers and computer networks by conducting remote reconnaissance, stealing authentication credentials, monitoring the activities of users, and using other instrumentalities of theft;
- iii. steal and exfiltrate information from those computers and computer networks:
- deploying computers and Internet domains to establish a command and control infrastructure by which means Defendants conduct illegal activities, including attacks on computers and networks, monitoring of the activities of users, and the theft of information;
- c. corrupting the Microsoft's operating system and applications on victims'
 computers and networks, thereby using them to monitor the activities of users and steal information from them;
- 5. There is good cause to believe that if such conduct continues, irreparable harm will occur to Microsoft, Microsoft's customers, and the public. There is good cause to believe that the Defendants will continue to engage in such unlawful actions if not immediately restrained from doing so by Order of this Court;
- 6. There is good cause to believe that immediate and irreparable damage to this Court's ability to grant effective final relief will result from the sale, transfer, or other disposition or concealment by Defendants of command and control software that is hosted at and otherwise operates through the Internet domains listed in Appendix A to this Order ("Appendix A") and from the destruction or concealment of other discoverable evidence of Defendants' misconduct available via those domains, including on user computers infected by Defendants, if Defendants receive advance notice of this action. Based on the evidence cited in Microsoft's TRO Application and accompanying declarations and exhibits, Microsoft is likely

to be able to prove that:

- Defendants are engaged in activities that directly violate United States law and harm Microsoft and the public, including Microsoft's customers;
- Defendants have continued their unlawful conduct despite the clear injury to the foregoing interests;
- c. Defendants are likely to delete or to relocate the command and control software at issue in Microsoft's TRO Application and the harmful and malicious software disseminated through the Internet domains listed in Appendix A, thereby permitting them to continue his illegal acts; and
- 7. Microsoft's request for this emergency ex parte relief is not the result of any lack of diligence on Microsoft's part, but instead based upon the nature of Defendants' unlawful conduct. Therefore, in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b), 15 U.S.C. § 1116(a) and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a), good cause and the interest of justice require that this Order be Granted without prior notice to Defendants, and accordingly, Microsoft is relieved of the duty to provide Defendants with prior notice of Microsoft's motion;
- 8. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have specifically directed their activities to computers of Microsoft's customers located in the Eastern District of Virginia, have engaged in illegal activity using the Internet domains identified in Appendix A to this Order by directing malicious code and content to said computers of Microsoft's customers, to further perpetrate their illegal conduct victimizing Microsoft's customers. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have directed said malicious code and content through certain instrumentalities specifically the domains and the domain registration facilities of the domain registries identified in Appendix A.
- 9. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity by using the domain registration facilities of the domain registries identified in Appendix A to register the Internet domains identified in Appendix A, so as to deliver from those domains the malicious code, content, and commands that Defendants use to access Microsoft's services

without authorization and to infect and compromise the computers of Microsoft's customers, and to receive the information stolen from those computers.

- 10. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity by using deceptive and fake methods to steal computer users' login and/or account credentials and to use such credentials for illegal purposes.
- 11. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, Defendants must be prohibited from accessing Microsoft's services without authorization and prohibited from sending malicious code, content and commands from the Internet domains identified in Appendix A to the computers of Microsoft's customers.
- 12. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity using the Internet domains identified in Appendix A to host the command and control software and content used to infect and compromise the computers and networks of Microsoft's customers and to steal information from them. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, each of Defendants' current and prospective domains set forth in Appendix A must be immediately redirected to the Microsoft-secured name-servers named NS149.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS150.microsoftinternetsafety.net, thus making them inaccessible to Defendants for command and control purposes.
- 13. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury, the execution of this Order should be carried out in a coordinated manner by Microsoft and by the domain registries identified in Appendix A on such date and time within ten days of this Order as may be reasonably requested by Microsoft.
- 14. There is good cause to believe that Defendants may change the Internet domains that they use to conduct illegal activities, and that Microsoft may identify and update the domains listed in Appendix A as may be reasonably necessary to account for additional Internet domains associated with the Defendants just prior to the execution of this Order and within a reasonable time thereafter should Defendants attempt to evade and defy this Order.
 - 15. There is good cause to permit notice of the instant Order, notice of the

Preliminary Injunction hearing and service of the Complaint by formal and alternative means, given the exigency of the circumstances and the need for prompt relief. The following means of service are authorized by law, satisfy Due Process, and satisfy Fed. R. Civ. P. 4(f)(3) and are reasonably calculated to notify Defendants of the instant order, the Preliminary Injunction hearing and of this action: (1) transmission by email, facsimile, mail and/or personal delivery to the contact information provided by Defendants to Defendants' domain registrars and hosting companies and as agreed to by Defendants in Defendants' domain registration and/or hosting agreements, (2) publishing notice on a publicly available Internet website, (3) by personal delivery upon Defendants, to the extent Defendants provided accurate contact information in the U.S.; (4) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or similar treaties upon Defendants, to the extent Defendants provided accurate contact information in foreign countries that are signatory to such treaties.

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE

Persons who are in active concert or participation with Defendants, are temporarily restrained and enjoined from: (1) intentionally accessing and sending malicious software or code to Microsoft and the protected computers and operating systems of Microsoft and Microsoft's customers, without authorization, in order to infect those computers; (2) intentionally attacking and compromising computers or computer networks of Microsoft or Microsoft's customers, to monitor the activities of the owners or users of those computers or computer networks, and to steal information from those computers or networks; (3) configuring, deploying, operating, or otherwise participating in or facilitating a command and control infrastructure described in the TRO Application, including but not limited to the command and control software hosted at and operating through the Internet domains set forth in Appendix A and through any other component or element of the command and control infrastructure at any location; (4) stealing information from Microsoft's customers; (5) misappropriating that which rightfully belongs to Microsoft, its customers, or in which Microsoft or its customers have a proprietary interest; (6)

downloading or offering to download additional malicious software onto the computers of Microsoft's customers; or (7) undertaking any similar activity that inflicts harm on Microsoft, Microsoft's customers, or the public.

Persons who are in active concert or participation with Defendants are temporarily restrained and enjoined from (1) using and infringing Microsoft's trademarks, including specifically Microsoft's registered trademark "Microsoft," bearing registration number 2872708, "Windows," bearing registration number 2463526, "Internet Explorer," bearing registration number 0861311, "Outlook," bearing registration number 4255129, "Hotmail," bearing registration number 2165601, "OneDrive," bearing registration number 4941897, and/or other trademarks, trade names, service marks, or Internet Domain addresses or names; (2) using in connection with Defendants' activities, products, or services any false or deceptive designation, representation or description of Defendants or of their activities, whether by symbols, words, designs or statements, which would damage or injure Microsoft or give Defendants an unfair competitive advantage or result in deception of consumers; or (3) acting in any other manner which suggests in any way that Defendants' activities, products or services come from or are somehow sponsored by or affiliated with Microsoft, or passing off Defendants' activities, products or services as Microsoft's.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to any currently registered Internet domains set forth in Appendix A, the domain registries located in the United States shall take the following actions:

- A. Maintain unchanged the WHOIS or similar contact and identifying information as of the time of receipt of this Order and maintain the domains with the current registrar;
- B. The domains shall remain active and continue to resolve in the manner set forth in this Order;
- C. Prevent transfer or modification of the domains by Defendants or third parties at the registrar:

- D. The domains shall be redirected to secure servers by changing the authoritative name servers to NS149.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS150.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary, the IP address associated with name server or taking other reasonable steps to work with Microsoft to ensure the redirection of the domains and to ensure that Defendants cannot use them to make unauthorized access to computers, infect computers, compromise computers and computer networks, monitor the owners and users of computers and computer networks, or steal information from them;
- E. Take all steps required to propagate to the foregoing changes through the Domain
 Name System ("DNS"), including domain registrars;
- F. Preserve all evidence that may be used to identify the Defendants using the domains;
- G. Refrain from providing any notice or warning to, or communicating in any way with Defendants or Defendants' representatives and refrain from publicizing this Order until this Order is executed in full, except as necessary to communicate with domain registrars and registries to execute this order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that copies of this Order, notice of the Preliminary
Injunction hearing and service of the Complaint may be served by any means authorized by law, including (1) transmission by email, facsimile, mail and/or personal delivery to the contact information provided by Defendants to Defendants' domain registrars and/or hosting companies and as agreed to by Defendants in the domain registration and/or hosting agreements, (2) publishing notice on a publicly available Internet website, (3) by personal delivery upon Defendants, to the extent Defendants provided accurate contact information in the U.S.; (4) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or similar treaties upon Defendants, to the extent Defendants provided accurate contact information in foreign countries that are signatory to such treaties.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 65(b) that the Defendants shall appear before this Court on August 12, at 10:00 to show

cause, if there is any, why this Court should not enter a Preliminary Injunction, pending final ruling on the Complaint against the Defendants, enjoining Defendants from the conduct temporarily restrained by the preceding provisions of this Order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Microsoft shall post bond in the amount of \$100,000 to be paid into the Court registry.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Microsoft may identify and update the domains in Appendix A to this Order as may be reasonably necessary to account for additional Internet domains associated with the Defendants' illegal conduct just prior to or within a reasonable time after the execution of this Order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Defendants shall file with the Court and serve on Microsoft's counsel any answering affidavits, pleadings, motions, expert reports or declarations and/or legal memoranda no later than one (1) days prior to the hearing on Microsoft's request for a preliminary injunction.

TT IS SO ORDERED

Gerald Bruce Lee
United States District Judge

Entered this 5ⁿ day of August, 2016

UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

Case 1:17-cv-04566-MHC Document 7-4 Filed 11/14/17 Page 213 of 248
Case 1:16-cv-00993-GBL-7CB Document 23 Filed 08/05/16 Fage 10 of 14 PageID# 875

APPENDIX A

ORG DOMAINS

Registry Public Interest Registry (PIR) 1775 Wiehle Avenue Suite 200 Reston Virginia 20190 **United States**

intelintelligence.org	petkrist@myself.com Pet Kristens SPAin Madrid Madrid 6251 es
outlook-security.org	k.pavuls@yahoo.com Kristen Pavuls Not Acceptable Harju Road 56 Tallin Harjumaa 15169 ee
microsoftsecurepolicy.org	ottis.davis@openmailbox.org Ottis Davis N/A Madrid Madrid Europe 133512 es
fireeyestatistic.org	luishropson@mail.com luish N/A france paris Paris none fr
adobestatistic.org	tatsuo.lesch@openmailbox.org

Case 1:17-cv-04566-MHC Document 7-4 Filed 11/14/17 Page 214 of 248

Case 1:16-cv-00993-GBL-CB Document 23 Filed 08/05/16 Page 11 of 14 PageID# 876

	Tatsuo Lesch Bratislava Bratislava Bratislavskykraj 21343 sk	
--	--	--

.COM. .NET DOMAINS

United States

<u>Registry</u> VeriSign, Inc. VeriSign Information Services, Inc. 12061 Bluemont Way Reston Virginia 20190

actblues.com	contact@privacyprotect.org Domain Admin Privacy Protection Service INC d/b/a PrivacyProtect.org C/O ID#10760, PO Box 16 Note - Visit PrivacyProtect.org to contact the domain owner/operator Note - Visit PrivacyProtect.org to contact the domain owner/operator Nobby Beach Queensland QLD 4218 au
akamaitechupdate.com	guiromolly@mail.com guiro molly san jose cr
dvsservice.com	fernando 2011@post.com fernando N/A Victoria Victoria Victoria none au
fastcontech.com	contact@privacyprotect.org Domain Admin Privacy Protection Service INC d/b/a PrivacyProtect.org C/O ID#10760, PO Box 16 Note - Visit PrivacyProtect.org to contact the

	The same of the sa
	domain owner/operator Note - Visit PrivacyProtect.org to contact the
	domain owner/operator
	Nobby Beach
	Queensland
	QLD 4218
	au
intelsupportcenter.com	fisterboks@email.com
	Нету
	N/A
	Sweden
	Kronoberg
	Kronobergelän
]	5216FE
	se
microsoftcorpstatistic.com	welch.ebony@openmailbox.org
	Welch
	Ebony
	Madrid
	Madrid
	Madrid
1	21451
	es
	•
microsoftdccenter.com	contact@privacyprotect.org
	Domain Admin
	Privacy Protection Service INC d/b/a PrivacyProtect.org
	C/O ID#10760, PO Box 16 Note - Visit PrivacyProtect.org to contact the
	domain owner/operator Note - Visit PrivacyProtect.org to contact the
	domain owner/operator
	Nobby Beach
	Queensland
	QLD 4218
	au
war data and	
msmodule.com	contact@privacyprotect.org
	Domain Admin
	Privacy Protection Service INC d/b/a PrivacyProtect.org
	C/O ID#10760, PO Box 16 Note - Visit PrivacyProtect.org to contact the
	domain owner/operator Note - Visit PrivacyProtect.org to contact the
·	domain owner/operator
	Nobby Beach
	Queensland
	QLD 4218
	au
notificationstatus.com	MEELMAN@MAIL.COM
	DANIEL MEELMAN
	1

Case 1:17-cv-04566-MHC Document 7-4 Filed 11/14/17 Page 216 of 248
Case 1:16-cv-00993-GBL-CB Document 23 Filed 08/05/16 Lige 13 of 14 PageID# 878

onedrivemicrosoft.com	HOME GULLMARSVAGEN 4,JOHANNESHOV STOCKHOLM JOHANNESHOV 121 40 se fredmansur@mail.com Fred Mansur Mail inc 2 E 55th St, NY 10022 New York
	Connecticut 22100 2200 us
rsshotmail.com	nordelivery@gmail.com MIKA HANALUINEN NORD-DELIVERY mika.hanaluinen@mail.com Helsinki Helsinki 5503 fi
securemicrosoftstatistic.com	welch.ebony@openmailbox.org Welch Ebony Madrid Madrid Madrid 21451 es
adobestatistic.com	tatsuo.lesch@openmailbox.org Tatsuo Lesch Bratislava Bratislava Bratislavskykraj 21343 sk
adobeupdatetechnology.com	best.cameron@mail.com cameron N/A melbourne melbourne Western Australia none

Case 1:17-cv-04566-MHC Document 7-4 Filed 11/14/17 Page 217 of 248
Case 1:16-cv-00993-GBL-7CB Document 23 Filed 08/05/16 Fige 14 of 14 PageID# 879

	au
akamaitechnologysupport.com	bergers3008@usa.com bergers N/A Plano Plano Texas 75074 us
inteldrv64.com	chertonaksol@mail.com Feris N/A USA Buffalo New York 14202 us
intelsupportcenter.net	fisterboks@email.com Herry N/A Sweden Kronoberg Kronobergelän 5216FE se

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA Alexandria Division

MICROSOFT CORPORATION, a Washington corporation,)))
Plaintiff,) Civil Action No: 1:16-cv-993 (GBL/TCB)
v. JOHN DOES 1-2 CONTROLLING A COMPUTER NETWORK AND THEREBY INJURING PLAINTIFF AND ITS CUSTOMERS,)))))
Defendants.))))

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION ORDER

Plaintiff Microsoft Corp. ("Microsoft") has filed a complaint for injunctive and other relief pursuant to: (1) the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030); (2) the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701); (3) the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114(a)(1), 1125(a), (c)); (4) the Anticybersquatting Consumer Protection Act (15 U.S.C. § 1125(d)); and (5) the common law of trespass, unjust enrichment and conversion. Microsoft moved *ex parte* for an emergency temporary restraining order and an order to show cause why a preliminary injunction should not be granted pursuant to Rule 65(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 15 U.S.C. § 1116(a) (the Lanham Act), and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a) (the All-Writs Act). On August 5, 2016, the Court issued a temporary restraining order and order to show cause why an injunction should not issue. Defendants have not responded to the Court's order to show cause.

FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Having reviewed the papers, declarations, exhibits, memorandum, and all other pleadings and papers relevant to Microsoft's request for a Preliminary Injunction, the Court hereby makes the following findings of fact and conclusions of law:

- 1. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this case and there is good cause to believe that it will have jurisdiction over all parties hereto; the Complaint states a claim upon which relief may be granted against Defendants John Doe 1 and 2 ("Defendants") under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030), Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701), the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114, 1125), the Anticybersquatting Consumer Protection Act (15 U.S.C. § 1125(d)), and the common law of trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment and conversion.
- Defendants have not responded to the Court's August 5, 2016 Order to Show

 Cause.
- 3. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in and are likely to engage in acts or practices that violate the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (18 U.S.C. § 1030), Electronic Communications Privacy Act (18 U.S.C. § 2701), the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 1114, 1125), Anticybersquatting Consumer Protection Act (15 U.S.C. § 1125(d)) and constitute trespass to chattels, unjust enrichment and conversion, and that Microsoft is, therefore, likely to prevail on the merits of this action.
- Microsoft owns the registered trademarks "Microsoft," "Internet Explorer,"
 "Outlook," "Hotmail" and "OneDrive" used in connection with its services, software and products.
- 5. There is good cause to believe that, unless Defendants are enjoined by Order of this Court, immediate and irreparable harm will result from the Defendants' ongoing violations. The evidence set forth in Microsoft's Brief in Support of Application for a Temporary Restraining Order, Seizure Order and Order to Show Cause Re Preliminary Injunction ("TRO Application"), and the accompanying declarations and exhibits, demonstrates that Microsoft is

likely to prevail on its claim that Defendants have engaged in violations of the foregoing law by:

- a. intentionally accessing and sending malicious software, code, and instructions
 to the protected computers, operating systems, and computer networks of
 Microsoft and the customers of Microsoft, without authorization or exceeding
 authorization, in order to
 - i. infect those computers and computer networks with malicious code and thereby gain control over those computers and computer networks;
 - ii. attack and compromise the security of those computers and computer networks by conducting remote reconnaissance, stealing authentication credentials, monitoring the activities of users, and using other instrumentalities of theft; and
 - iii. steal and exfiltrate information from those computers and computer networks
- deploying computers and Internet domains to establish a command and control infrastructure by which means Defendants conduct illegal activities, including attacks on computers and networks, monitoring of the activities of users, and the theft of information;
- c. corrupting the Microsoft's operating system and applications on victims' computers and networks, thereby using them to monitor the activities of users and steal information from them.
- 6. There is good cause to believe that if such conduct continues, irreparable harm will occur to Microsoft, Microsoft's customers, and the public. There is good cause to believe that the Defendants will continue to engage in such unlawful actions if not immediately restrained from doing so by Order of this Court.
- 7. There is good cause to believe that immediate and irreparable damage to this Court's ability to grant effective final relief will result from the sale, transfer, or other disposition or concealment by Defendants of Strontium command and control software that is

Case 1:16-cv-00993-GB-1CB Document 33 Filed 08/12/16 Page 4 of 13 PageID# 912

hosted at and otherwise operates through the Internet domains listed in Appendix A to this Order ("Appendix A") and from the destruction or concealment of other discoverable evidence of Defendants' misconduct available via those domains, if Defendants receive advance notice of this action. Based on the evidence cited in Microsoft's TRO Application and accompanying declarations and exhibits, Microsoft is likely to be able to prove that:

- Defendants are engaged in activities that directly violate United States law and harm Microsoft and the public, including Microsoft's customers;
- Defendants have continued their unlawful conduct despite the clear injury to the foregoing interests; and
- c. Defendants are likely to delete or to relocate the command and control software at issue in Microsoft's TRO Application and the harmful and malicious software disseminated through the Internet domains listed in Appendix A, thereby permitting them to continue his illegal acts.
- 8. Microsoft's request for this preliminary injunction is not the result of any lack of diligence on Microsoft's part, but instead based upon the nature of Defendants' unlawful conduct. Therefore, in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b), 15 U.S.C. § 1116(a) and 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a), good cause and the interest of justice require that this Order be Granted;
- 9. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have specifically directed their activities to computers of Microsoft's customers located in the Eastern District of Virginia, have engaged in illegal activity using the Internet domains identified in Appendix A to this Order by directing malicious code and content to said computers of Microsoft's customers, to further perpetrate their illegal conduct victimizing Microsoft's customers. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have directed said malicious code and content through certain instrumentalities specifically the domains and the domain registration facilities of the domain registries identified in Appendix A.
- 10. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity by using the domain registration facilities of the domain registries identified in Appendix A to

register the Internet domains identified in Appendix A, so as to deliver from those domains the malicious code, content, and commands that Defendants use to access Microsoft's services without authorization and to infect and compromise the computers of Microsoft's customers, and to receive the information stolen from those computers.

- 11. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity by using deceptive and fake methods to steal computer users' login and/or account credentials and to use such credentials for illegal purposes.
- 12. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, Defendants must be prohibited from accessing Microsoft's services without authorization and prohibited from sending malicious code, content and commands from the Internet domains identified in Appendix A to the computers of Microsoft's customers.
- 13. There is good cause to believe that Defendants have engaged in illegal activity using the Internet domains identified in Appendix A to host the command and control software and content used to infect and compromise the computers and networks of Microsoft's customers and to steal information from them. There is good cause to believe that to immediately halt the injury caused by Defendants, each of Defendants' current and prospective domains set forth in Appendix A must be immediately redirected to the Microsoft-secured name-servers named NS149.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS150.microsoftinternetsafety.net, thus making them inaccessible to Defendants for command and control purposes.
- 14. There is good cause to permit notice of the instant Order and service of all other pleadings by formal and alternative means, given the exigency of the circumstances and the need for prompt relief. The following means of service are authorized by law, satisfy Due Process, and satisfy Fed. R. Civ. P. 4(f)(3) and are reasonably calculated to notify Defendants of the instant order: (1) transmission by email, facsimile, mail and/or personal delivery to the contact information provided by Defendants to Defendants' domain registrars and hosting companies and as agreed to by Defendants in Defendants' domain registration and/or hosting agreements, (2) publishing notice on a publicly available Internet website, (3) by personal

delivery upon Defendants, to the extent Defendants provided accurate contact information in the U.S.; (4) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or similar treaties upon Defendants, to the extent Defendants provided accurate contact information in foreign countries that are signatory to such treaties.

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that, Defendants, Defendants' representatives, and persons who are in active concert or participation with Defendants, are temporarily restrained and enjoined from: (1) intentionally accessing and sending malicious software or code to Microsoft and the protected computers and operating systems of Microsoft and Microsoft's customers, without authorization, in order to infect those computers; (2) intentionally attacking and compromising computers or computer networks of Microsoft or Microsoft's customers, to monitor the activities of the owners or users of those computers or computer networks, and to steal information from those computers or networks; (3) configuring, deploying, operating, or otherwise participating in or facilitating a command and control infrastructure described in the TRO Application, including but not limited to the command and control software hosted at and operating through the Internet domains set forth in Appendix A and through any other component or element of the command and control infrastructure at any location; (4) stealing information from Microsoft's customers; (5) misappropriating that which rightfully belongs to Microsoft, its customers, or in which Microsoft or its customers have a proprietary interest; (6) downloading or offering to download additional malicious software onto the computers of Microsoft's customers; or (7) undertaking any similar activity that inflicts harm on Microsoft, Microsoft's customers, or the public.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, Defendants, Defendants' representatives, and persons who are in active concert or participation with Defendants are enjoined from (1) using and infringing Microsoft's trademarks, including specifically Microsoft's registered trademark "Microsoft," bearing registration number 2872708, "Windows," bearing registration number 2463526, "Internet Explorer," bearing registration number 0861311, "Outlook," bearing

registration number 4255129, "Hotmail," bearing registration number 2165601, "OneDrive," bearing registration number 4941897, and/or other trademarks, trade names, service marks, or Internet Domain addresses or names; (2) using in connection with Defendants' activities, products, or services any false or deceptive designation, representation or description of Defendants or of their activities, whether by symbols, words, designs or statements, which would damage or injure Microsoft or give Defendants an unfair competitive advantage or result in deception of consumers; or (3) acting in any other manner which suggests in any way that Defendants' activities, products or services come from or are somehow sponsored by or affiliated with Microsoft, or passing off Defendants' activities, products or services as Microsoft's.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, with respect to the Internet domains set forth in Appendix A, the domain registries located in the United States shall take the following actions:

- A. Maintain unchanged the WHOIS or similar contact and identifying information as of the time of receipt of this Order and maintain the domains with the current registrar;
- B. The domains shall remain active and continue to resolve in the manner set forth in this Order;
- C. Prevent transfer or modification of the domains by Defendants or third parties at the registrar;
- D. The domains shall be redirected to secure servers by changing the authoritative name servers to NS149.microsoftinternetsafety.net and NS150.microsoftinternetsafety.net and, as may be necessary, the IP address associated with name server or taking other reasonable steps to work with Microsoft to ensure the redirection of the domains and to ensure that Defendants cannot use them to make unauthorized access to computers, infect computers, compromise computers and computer networks, monitor the owners and users of computers and computer networks, or steal information from them;
- E. Take all steps required to propagate to the foregoing changes through the Domain Name System ("DNS"), including domain registrars; and
 - F. Preserve all evidence that may be used to identify the Defendants using the

Case 1:16-cv-00993-GBL-1CB Document 33 Filed 08/12/16 Fage 8 of 13 PageID# 916

domains.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that copies of this Order and all other pleadings and documents in this action may be served by any means authorized by law, including (1) transmission by email, facsimile, mail and/or personal delivery to the contact information provided by Defendants to Defendants' domain registrars and/or hosting companies and as agreed to by Defendants in the domain registration and/or hosting agreements, (2) publishing notice on a publicly available Internet website, (3) by personal delivery upon Defendants, to the extent Defendants provided accurate contact information in the U.S.; (4) personal delivery through the Hague Convention on Service Abroad or similar treaties upon Defendants, to the extent Defendants provided accurate contact information in foreign countries that are signatory to such treaties.

Entered this Aday of August, 2016

Gerald Bruce Lee United States District Judge

Gerald Bruce Lee United States District Judge Case 1:17-cv-04566-MHC Document 7-4 Filed 11/14/17 Page 227 of 248
Case 1:16-cv-00993-GBL-TCB Document 33 Filed 08/12/16 Page 9 of 13 PageID# 917

APPENDIX A

ORG DOMAINS

<u>Registry</u> Public Interest Registry (PIR) 1775 Wiehle Avenue Suite 200 Reston Virginia 20190 **United States**

intelintelligence.org	petkrist@myself.com
	Pet
	Kristens
	SPAin
	Madrid
	Madrid
	6251
	es
outlook-security.org	k.pavuls@yahoo.com
	Kristen Pavuls
	Not Acceptable
	Harju Road 56
	Tallin
	Harjumaa
	15169
	ee
	ec .
microsoftsecurepolicy.org	ottis.davis@openmailbox.org
	Ottis Davis
	N/A
	Madrid
	Madrid
	Europe
	133512
	es
fireeyestatistic.org	luishropson@mail.com
	luish
	N/A
	france
	paris
	Paris
	none
	fr
	11

Case 1:17-cv-04566-MHC Document 7-4 Filed 11/14/17 Page 228 of 248

Case 1:16-cv-00993-GBL-1CB Document 33 Filed 08/12/16 Page 10 of 13 PageID# 918

adobestatistic.org	tatsuo.lesch@openmailbox.org Tatsuo Lesch Bratislava Bratislava Bratislavskykraj 21343
	sk

.COM, .NET DOMAINS

Registry

VeriSign, Inc. VeriSign Information Services, Inc. 12061 Bluemont Way Reston Virginia 20190 **United States**

actblues.com	contact@privacyprotect.org Domain Admin Privacy Protection Service INC d/b/a PrivacyProtect.org C/O ID#10760, PO Box 16 Note - Visit PrivacyProtect.org to contact the domain owner/operator Note - Visit PrivacyProtect.org to contact the domain owner/operator
	Nobby Beach Queensland QLD 4218 au
akamaitechupdate.com	guiromolly@mail.com guiro molly san jose cr
dvsservice.com	fernando2011@post.com fernando N/A Victoria Victoria Victoria none au

fastcontech.com	contact@privacyprotect.org
rastcontocn.com	Domain Admin
	Privacy Protection Service INC d/b/a PrivacyProtect.org
	C/O ID#10760, PO Box 16 Note - Visit PrivacyProtect.org to
	contact the domain owner/operator Note - Visit
	PrivacyProtect.org to contact the domain owner/operator
	Nobby Beach
	Queensland
	OLD 4218
	au
intelsupportcenter.com	fisterboks@email.com
**	Herry
	N/A
	Sweden
	Kronoberg
	Kronobergelän
	5216FE
	se
microsoftcorpstatistic.com	welch.ebony@openmailbox.org
merosomoorpsaansme.com	Welch
	Ebony
	Madrid
	Madrid
	Madrid
	21451
	es
microsoftdccenter.com	contact@privacyprotect.org
morosoftaccenter.com	Domain Admin
	_
	Privacy Protection Service INC d/b/a PrivacyProtect.org
	C/O ID#10760, PO Box 16 Note - Visit PrivacyProtect.org to
	contact the domain owner/operator Note - Visit
	PrivacyProtect.org to contact the domain owner/operator
	Nobby Beach
	Queensland
	QLD 4218
	au
msmodule.com	contact@neivrouventect.org
msmodule.com	contact@privacyprotect.org
	Domain Admin
	Privacy Protection Service INC d/b/a PrivacyProtect.org
	C/O ID#10760, PO Box 16 Note - Visit PrivacyProtect.org to
	contact the domain owner/operator Note - Visit

	-
	PrivacyProtect.org to contact the domain owner/operator
	Nobby Beach
	Queensland
	QLD 4218
	au
notificationstatus.com	MEELMAN@MAIL.COM
notificationstates.com	DANIEL MEELMAN
	HOME
	GULLMARSVAGEN 4, JOHANNESHOV
	STOCKHOLM
	JOHANNESHOV
	121 40
	se
onedrivemicrosoft.com	fredmansur@mail.com
	Fred Mansur
	Mail inc
	2 E 55th St, NY 10022
	New York
	Connecticut
	22100 2200
	us
rsshotmail.com	
rssiloulian.com	nordelivery@gmail.com
	MIKA HANALUINEN
	NORD-DELIVERY
	mika.hanaluinen@mail.com
	Helsinki
	Helsinki
	5503
	fi
securemicrosoftstatistic.com	welch.ebony@openmailbox.org
	Welch
	Ebony
	Madrid
	Madrid
	Madrid
	21451
	es
adobestatistic.com	tatevo lesch@onenmoilbox.org
adobestatistic.com	tatsuo.lesch@openmailbox.org
	Tatsuo Lesch
	Bratislava Bratislava

	<u> </u>
	Bratislavskykraj
	21343
	sk
adobeupdatetechnology.com	best.cameron@mail.com
	cameron
	N/A
	melbourne
	melbourne
	Western Australia
	none
	au
-1	1
akamaitechnologysupport.c	bergers3008@usa.com
om	bergers
•	N/A
	Plano
	Plano
	Texas
	75074
	us
inteldrv64.com	chertonaksol@mail.com
	Feris
	N/A
	USA
	Buffalo
	New York
	14202
	us
	·
intelsupportcenter.net	fisterboks@email.com
intersupportuoitter.iiet	Herry
	N/A
	Sweden
	Kronoberg
	Kronobergelän
	5216FE
	se

37

Contact: Dave Piscitello

Guidance for Preparing Domain Name Orders, Seizures & Takedowns

Abstract

This "thought paper" offers guidance for anyone who prepares an order that seeks to seize or take down domain names. Its purpose is to help preparers of legal or regulatory actions understand what information top level domain name (TLD) registration providers such as registries and registrars will need to respond promptly and effectively to a legal or regulatory order or action. The paper explains how information about a domain name is managed and by whom. In particular, it explains that a seizure typically affects three operational elements of the Internet name system – domain name registration services, the domain name system (DNS) and WHOIS services – and encourages preparers of legal or regulatory actions to consider each when they prepare documentation for a court action.

Table of Contents

GUIDANCE FOR PREPARING DOMAIN NAME ORDERS, SEIZURES & TAKEDOWNS	1
PURPOSE OF THIS PAPER	2
WHAT INFORMATION SHOULD ACCOMPANY A LEGAL OR REGULATORY ORDER O ACTION?	
CHECKLIST OF INFORMATION TO SUBMIT WITH A LEGAL OR REGULATORY ACTIO	ON.5
ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS	12
CONTACT US	13
REFERENCES	16

Contact: Dave Piscitello

Purpose of this paper

Recent legal actions resulting in disrupting or dismantling major criminal networks (Rustocki, Corefloodii, Kelihosiii) have involved seizures of domain names, domain name system (DNS) name server reconfiguration, and transfers of domain name registrations as part of the take down actions. These activities have been taken to mitigate criminal activities and will likely continue to be elements of future anticrime efforts.

Generally, court-issued seizure warrants or restraining orders in the United States or similar governmental jurisdictions identify the required, immediate actions a party must take and accompany these with sufficient information for domain name registration providers such as registry operators or registrars to comply. Domain name registration providers can promptly obey complaints or legal or regulatory actions (or voluntarily cooperate with law enforcement agents and the private sector) when the instructions of the court or regulatory entity specify the immediate and long-term actions required as completely and unambiguously as possible.

Providing all of the information that registry operators or registrars need to comply with an order or request requires some familiarity with Internet protocols, technology and operations. Law enforcement agents, attorneys, officers of courts and others who are not familiar with the operation and interrelationship of domain name registration services, the domain name system (DNS), and WHOIS services can benefit from a reference list of questions and guidance for "answers" (information) that ideally would be made available when action is specified in a court order.

We offer a list of questions and encourage preparers to answer each when the legal or regulatory action seeks to seize or take down a domain name. For each question, a checklist or explanation of information that preparers should make available to registry operators or registrars is provided. Note that it may not necessarily be the case that all of the information identified in this list will be relevant for all types of seizure or take down actions.

The information discussed here is not exhaustive, nor are these questions prescriptive. However, the preparation and execution of actions or orders may be expedited if these details are considered during the preparation of a legal or regulatory action or during the onset of an incident involving the DNS, including domain name registrations.

The comments and recommendations made in here are based on experience with actions and orders that have been prepared and executed by U.S. courts. This is a lay document. Its authors and contributors are technical and operational staff, not attorneys [although persons with legal expertise were consulted in the preparation

Contact: Dave Piscitello

of this document for publication]. We offer no legal advice here. Our purpose is to share "field experience" so that these can be taken into consideration for future actions and orders involving domain name seizures and take downs.

Domain name seizures are typically ordered in association with criminal acts. Preparers of orders should consider whether disputes concerning alleged abusive registrations of domain names (e.g., bad faith use, confusing similarity) may be handled through the Uniform Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy and administrative procedure, found at [^{IV}].

Contact: Dave Piscitello

What information should accompany a legal or regulatory order or action?

Domain name registration is a multi-step process. An organization or individual that wants to use a domain name first checks availability of the string of characters in a given Top Level Domain (TLD), and if available, must register the domain name. ICANN accredited registrars process registrations for ICANN generic TLDs (gTLD). Country-specific TLDs (ccTLDs) are not under obligation to use ICANN accredited registrars and may use any registration provider or they may provide registration services directly.

A fee for a term of use is commonly paid to register a domain. Upon completing a domain name registration, the domain name is made active in the TLD registry, a registration record is created, and the Domain Name System is configured to allow name to Internet address resolution for the domain and services such as email or web. Often, several business entities coordinate to perform these actions on behalf of the registering party (the registrant) and to manage all the information associated with a domain throughout that domain's life cycle. Nearly all of this information may be relevant or essential to a successful execution of a legal or regulatory order or action.

Domain name registration providers such as registries or registrars require certain information to enable them to satisfy a court order or investigate a legal or regulatory action. As you prepare one of these documents, consider the following high-level questions:

- 1) Who is making the legal or regulatory action or issuing a request?
 - Examples: a court of law, a law enforcement agent/agency, a registry, a registrar, an attorney, or an intervener (e.g., a trusted or contracted agent of a complainant who has assisted in the technical or operational investigation of criminal activity).
- 2) What changes are required to the **registration** of the domain name(s) listed in the legal or regulatory order or action?
 - Individuals or organizations register and pay an annual fee to use a domain name. The individual or organization then becomes the *registrant on record* of the domain. Parties that perform domain name registrations as a service ("registrars" or "registries") collect contact, billing and other information from the registrant. A legal or regulatory action should describe if this information is to be altered, and how.

Contact: Dave Piscitello

A domain name registration also identifies the *status* of the domain. Status indicates the operational state of a domain name in a registry, i.e., whether or not the domain name is active or not. Status also serves as an access control, i.e., whether or not the registration of a domain name can be transferred, modified, or deleted. A legal or regulatory order or action should specify the status a registrar or registry should assign to the domain name(s) listed in the legal or regulatory order or action. [Note that status also preserves the state of information associated with a domain name in services such as data escrow and registration data information services such as WHOIS].

In cases where the registration of a domain name is to be transferred away from a party named in a legal or regulatory action to law enforcement or an agent operating on behalf of law enforcement, the legal or regulatory action should provide the "replacement" domain name registration data as described in ICANN's registrar accreditation agreement (RAAvi).

3) Should the Domain Name System (DNS) continue to **resolve the domain name(s)** listed in the legal or regulatory action?

Provisions must be made in the DNS to make the name usable, i.e., to make it possible for Internet users to locate (determine the Internet address of) web, mail, or other services the registrant intends to host. The process of locating hosts using the DNS is called domain name resolution. The legal or regulatory action should indicate whether and how the DNS is to be configured, whether domain name(s) listed in the order or action are to resolve, and how.

4) What changes are required to the **WHOIS information** associated with the domain name(s) listed in the legal or regulatory action?

Certain information about a domain name registration – the registrant on record, point of contact information, domain status, sponsoring registrar, name server address – may be available via an Internet service called **WHOIS**. The legal or regulatory action should identify what information WHOIS services should provide in response to queries about domain name(s) identified in the legal or regulatory action.

Checklist of information to submit with a legal or regulatory action

Preparers of legal or regulatory actions are encouraged to consider whether the questions presented below have been answered in an order or action. For each question, there is an accompanying checklist or explanatory text to help preparers. The table considers a single domain. When legal or regulatory orders identify multiple domains, preparers can expedite handling of the order by grouping the domain names by Top Level Domain type (e.g., COM, NET, BIZ, INFO...).

Who is making the request?	[] Complainant (plaintiff)
	[] Respondent (defendant)
	[] Court of Record
Who are the primary points of contact?	Contact information for court officers, attorneys, technical/operational staff or agents, line or senior management of parties to the legal or regulatory action:
	 Name Postal address Telephone number(s) Fax numbers(s) Email address(es)
	These prove beneficial should issues be identified that require a technical or operational action, legal consultation or business decisions; in particular, call attention to any person designated as the coordinator, lead or responsible party to the action.
	Important: Issuers of requests are encouraged to provide some form of official, verifiable contact information. Recipients of a court order may require a method to verify the legitimacy of the issuer of the request. The inability to validate a request, especially when the request comes from a foreign law enforcement agency, court, or other entity can delay action by the recipient.
	Indicate whether any contact information provided is to be kept confidential.

What kind of request is this?	The request should clearly indicate whether this is a court order or request for action. For example, [] Court order (attached) or regulatory action [] 3 rd party request for action. Examples: [] Algorithmically generated domain name HOLD request [] Child abuse material [] Copyright infringing materials [] Malware Command & Control host []
	Note: 3 rd party requests should be accompanied by verifiable evidence supporting the third party request.
What is the expected response time?	[] Date and time by which the actions indicated in the legal or regulatory action must be executed. Document should make clear when the actions must be executed. This is particularly important when multiple parties must coordinate execution so that their actions are "simultaneous".
Is there a desire to obtain records related to the domain at the same time the domain is seized?	[] Records and documents sought The legal or regulatory action should list and describe all forms of records sought and indicate the span of time. Make clear whether or not the request is part of the action.
	Important: The issuer should always seek to direct requests to the party who is in possession of the information sought, especially when preparing sealed orders. For generic TLDs, registrars typically possess billing information and other customer (registrant) information that cannot be accessed using WHOIS services (e.g., information associated with privacy protection services).

registration record to be changed? Note: Identify all the changes ordered or requested. The party identified as the domain name registrant is to be changed to the party specified in the complaint. The "gaining" part may be responsible for future registration for contact information as specified The point of contact information recorded in domain name registration is to be changed the contact information specified in the complaint. The legal or regulatory action slindicate how each point of contact (registrated administrative contact, technical contact) is be altered. [] Disable DNSSEC	in the d to hould ant,
Note: Identify all the changes ordered or requested. Change domain name registration point of contact information as specified in the complaint. The "gaining" paragraph may be responsible for future registration for contact information as specified Change domain name registration point of contact information recorded in domain name registration is to be changed to the party specified in the contact information point of contact information as specified.	in the d to hould ant,
may be responsible for future registration for contact information as specified The point of contact information recorded in domain name registration is to be changed the contact information specified in the complaint. The legal or regulatory action slindicate how each point of contact (registrated administrative contact, technical contact) is be altered.	in the d to hould ant,
[] Change domain name registration point of contact information as specified The point of contact information recorded in domain name registration is to be changed the contact information specified in the complaint. The legal or regulatory action so indicate how each point of contact (registrated administrative contact, technical contact) is be altered.	in the d to hould ant,
The point of contact information recorded in domain name registration is to be changed the contact information specified in the complaint. The legal or regulatory action significate how each point of contact (registral administrative contact, technical contact) is be altered.	d to hould ant,
domain name registration is to be changed the contact information specified in the complaint. The legal or regulatory action slindicate how each point of contact (registra administrative contact, technical contact) is be altered.	d to hould ant,
[] Disable DNSSEC	
DNS information that has been cryptographically protected with a digital signature will be altered so that is no longe protected	er
[] Replace existing DNSSEC keys with new kees supplied	∍y(s)
DNS information that has been cryptographically protected with a digital signature will be altered so that is now protected using the key(s) supplied by the requesting entity.	
How is domain name status [] prevent transfer of domain name	
to be changed? [] prevent updates to domain name registration	
[] Delete domain name	
Deleting a domain name "releases" the nai into the pool of names available for registra by any party.	

Is the domain name to be transferred to a different	[] Transfer domain to new registrar specified
sponsoring registrar?	If the legal or regulatory action wants the domain name transferred from the current sponsoring registrar to a registrar identified in the order or action, the requesting entity should supply the "losing" registrar and the "gaining" registrar for this action. A unique authorization code (Auth-Code) may be required for this action. This is obtained from the losing registrar and provided to the gaining registrar as proof of consent to transfer the domain name.
Is the party that provides	[] Change authority for DNS
name resolution service (DNS) to be changed?	Authority identifies the party that is responsible for managing and providing DNS for a domain name. A legal or regulatory action should identify parties that will assume authority for name resolution of domain names listed in the document.
	This is a change to the DNS configuration of the registry (TLD) zone file. Specifically, the DNS records that identify the authoritative name server(s) for the domain name must be changed to point to IP address(es) under administrative control of the parties named in the legal or regulatory action (or request).
	[] Change DNS configuration of the domain
	This is a change to the DNS configuration of the zone file for the domain specified in the order or action. Requesting entities provide this information to registrars or 3 rd party DNS providers. The requesting entity should provide current and desired values for all zone data (resource records, TTL values) that is to be changed.

Is name resolution service (DNS) to be suspended?	[] Suspend name resolution (DNS): "seize and take down"
	The legal or regulatory action should specify that domain name(s) should not resolve. In this case, the TLD registry operator will take action so that the DNS will return a non-existent domain response to any queries for any delegation in this domain.
	This action implies that the domain name is to be "locked"; i.e., that no party (e.g., registrar, registrant) can modify the status and cause the DNS to resume name resolution of the domain name).
Is redirection to a text of	[] Redirect domain name to text of notice
notice page required?	page: "seize and post notice"
	If the requesting entity intends to post a text of notice on a web page, the legal or regulatory action should provide the domain name(s) and IP address(es) for the name server that will perform name resolution for the domain names listed in the order or action. The legal or regulatory action should indicate the intended duration of time that redirection is to be performed.

Is redirection of Internet	[] Redirect to host operator:
hosting required?	"seize and operate"
	If the legal or regulatory action seeks to replace an Internet host¹ with one that is operated under the requesting entity's purview, provide the domain name(s) and IP address(es) for the name server that will perform name resolution for the domain names listed in the legal or regulatory action. In other situations, the requesting entity may seek to keep the name (and name resolution) operational. This can happen when a problematic service is operational on the same domain name that also serves non-problematic services. The legal or regulatory action should indicate the intended duration of time that redirection is to be performed.
	¹ The requesting entity may operate a "command and control (C&C)" for the purpose of monitoring or intercepting communications, substituting commands or responses or other actions to remotely disable or supervise software executing without authorization or consent on compromised computers. (Note that the requesting entity could operate any service it chooses. This will have no bearing on what information to provide to registries or registrars.
What should WHOIS for the	[] WHOIS information display change
domain name display?	The legal or regulatory action should specify the information that the registry or registrar should use in response to queries for domain name registration data via a WHOIS service (See Appendix A for an example WHOIS response).
	[] Reveal private/proxy registration
	Individuals or organizations that register domain names may pay a fee to a registrar or 3 rd party to protect part or all of the information displayed via WHOIS services from display. A legal or regulatory action should indicate when it requires the disclosure of "privacy protected" registration information.

Contact: Dave Piscitello

Additional Considerations

The nature and complexity of domain name seizures and takedown operations has evolved over time. Moreover, as criminals have demonstrated that they will adapt to technical measures to thwart crime, they are likely to adapt as they study legal measures. This section calls attention to some of the issues that past seizures and takedown actions have exposed.

Legal or regulatory actions are typically specific with respect to the immediate obligation; for example, they will enumerate domain names, IP addresses, and equipment that are to be seized. A legal or regulatory action can be less clear with regard to how long an action is to remain ongoing, or can impose a constraint on a registry that creates an obstacle to satisfying the instructions in the order. Certain legal or regulatory actions identify domain names that are hosted in countries outside the U.S., where the offense is not against the law.

Certain legal or regulatory actions create long-term administrative responsibilities for registries; for example, if a botnet algorithmically generates domain names, a registry may need to block registrations of these names as frequently as the algorithm generates to comply with an order. The number of domain names identified in these orders can accumulate to (tens of) thousands over a span of 1-2 years (100 algorithmically generated domains per day reaches 10,000 in 3 months' time). Legal or regulatory actions do not always indicate how long seizure or hold actions are to persist. Domain seizures (holds) also demand "zero error": should any party in the chain fail to identify or block even one domain name, a botnet that was successfully contained for months can be resurrected.

Algorithmically generated domain names may also conflict with already registered domains. Registries would typically seek to protect a legitimate registrant that has the misfortune of having registered a second level label that is identical to one algorithmically generated, but if the court order seizes the domain, registries could note the conflict but ultimately would obey the order. Moreover, domain generation algorithms used in criminal activities may (are likely to) adapt to defeat blocking techniques; for example, blocking registrations may not be practical if an algorithm were to generate tens of thousands of domains per day.

Sealed court orders pose operational challenges to TLD registry operators who rely on registrars to manage registrant contact information. The order prohibits the registry to communicate with the registrar of record but the registry cannot modify the contact information unless the registrar of record is engaged.

Legal or regulatory actions may order registries, registrars, Internet (web or mail) hosting companies, and ISPs to take specified steps at a specified date and time.

Contact: Dave Piscitello

Such steps require considerable coordination and preparers of legal or regulatory actions should consider how "lead" as well as "execution" time may affect outcome.

Orders can create administrative responsibilities for registrars as well (for example, inter-registrar transfers of seized domain name registrations).

Orders generally do not consider fee waivers, nor do they typically consider the ongoing financial obligation of the "gaining" registrant to pay annual domain registration fees.

Contact Us

Dave Piscitello, Senior Security Technologist at ICANN, prepared this thought paper, with the assistance of the ICANN Security Team. Information. Reviews and comments from Internet security, technical and operational community members were essential in preparing this initial paper, and the Security Team thanks all who contributed. We welcome additional comments. Please forward all comments by electronic mail to dave.piscitello@icann.org

Contact: Dave Piscitello

Appendix A. Sample WHOIS response

This is a sample response to a WHOIS query. The data labels and display format varies across registries and registrars. Values for registration data elements in BOLD should be provided by the requesting entity.

Domain ID: D2347548-LROR

Domain Name: **ICANN.ORG**

4-Sep-1998 04:00:00 UTC Created On:1 On:10-Jan-2012 21:32:13 UTC Last Updated **Expiration Date:** 07-Dec-2017 17:04:26 UTC Sponsoring Registrar: GoDaddy.com, Inc. (R91-LROR) Status: CLIENT DELETE PROHIBITED CLIENT RENEW PROHIBITED Status: Status: CLIENT TRANSFER PROHIBITED Status: CLIENT UPDATE PROHIBITED

DELETE PROHIBITED Status: RENEW PROHIBITED Status: Status: TRANSFER PROHIBITED Status: UPDATE PROHIBITED

Registrant ID: CR12376439

Domain Administrator Registrant Name:

Registrant Organization: ICANN

Registrant Street1: 4676 Admiralty Way #330

Registrant City: Marina del Rev Registrant State/Province:California **Registrant Postal Code:** 90292

Registrant Country: US

Registrant Phone: +1.4242171313

Registrant FAX:+1.4242171313

domain-admin@icann.org Registrant Email:

Admin ID: CR12376441

Admin Name: Domain Administrator

Admin Organization: **ICANN**

Admin Street1:4 676 Admiralty Way #330

Admin City: Marina del Rev Admin State/Province: California Admin Postal Code: 90292 Admin Country:

Admin Phone: +1.4242171313 Admin FAX: +1.4242171313

domain-admin@icann.org Admin Email:

US

Tech ID: CR12376440

Domain Administrator Tech Name:

Tech Organization: ICANN

Contact: Dave Piscitello

Tech Street1: 4676 Admiralty Way #330

Tech City: Marina del Rey
Tech State/Province: California
Tech Postal Code: 90292

Tech Country: US

Tech Phone: +1.4242171313 Tech FAX: +1.4242171313

Tech Email: domain-admin@icann.org

Name Server: NS.ICANN.ORG

Name Server:
Name Server:
Name Server:
Name Server:
Name Server:
Name Server:
D.IANA-SERVERS.NET

DNSSEC: Signed

DS Created 1: 26-Mar-2010 15:12:06 UTC

DS Key Tag 1: 41643 Algorithm 1. 7 Digest Type 1: 1

Digest 1: 93358db22e956a451eb5ae8d2ec39526ca6a87b9

DS Maximum Signature Life 1:1814400 seconds

DS Created 2: 26-Mar-2010 15:12:28 UTC

DS Key Tag 2: 41643 Algorithm 2: 7 Digest Type 2: 2

Digest

2:b8ab67d895e62087f0c5fc5a1a941c67a18e4b096f6c

622aefae30dd7b1ea199

DS Maximum Signature Life 2:1814400 seconds

Contact: Dave Piscitello

References

Defeating Rustock in the Courts http://www.microsoft.com/security/sir/story/default.aspx#!rustock_defeating

[&]quot;Coreflood" Temporary Restraining Order http://www.fbi.gov/newhaven/press-releases/pdf/nh041311_5.pdf/at_download/file

[&]quot;Kelihos" ex parte temporary restraining order http://www.noticeofpleadings.com/images/FAC-EN.pdf

W Uniform Dispute Resolution Policy and procedures http://www.icann.org/en/dndr/udrp/policy.htm

v EPP Status Codes: What do they mean and why should I know? http://www.icann.org/en/transfers/epp-status-codes-30jun11-en.pdf

vi ICANN Registrar Accreditation Agreement 21 May 2009 http://www.icann.org/en/registrars/ra-agreement-21may09-en.htm